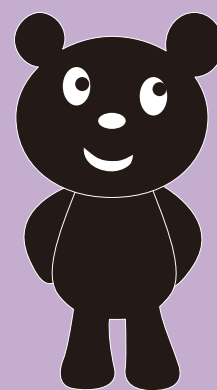


For applying in Spring / Fall in 2023

# STUDY ABROAD GUIDEBOOK

English Version



Center for International Education  
Waseda University

# NOTE!!

Information regarding partner universities (GPA, Language Proficiency, Academic Fees, etc.) will be updated in the “Study Abroad Program List” on the Center for International Education (CIE) website.

The “Program List” in this guidebook is solely for reference. Please be aware that the information may change for 2023 Study Abroad. Please check the “Study Abroad Program List” on the CIE website for up-to-date information.

# Message from the Dean of CIE

Welcome to the Center for International Education!

CIE believes student mobility is a cornerstone of internationalization efforts. CIE coordinates and advises students to participate in a wide variety of study abroad programs to both incoming international students and Waseda students on all aspects of study abroad. CIE supports students to integrate students' study abroad into each student's academic plan. Waseda has mutual agreements with universities in Asia, Central South America, Europe, Africa, North America, and Oceania. Throughout the COVID-19 pandemic, CIE demonstrated global connectedness by leveraged virtual learning opportunities through newly developed collaborative courses.

An early preparation and careful planning are the key to a successful study abroad experience. We recommend students to reach out to the CIE office for guidance. Also, there are comprehensive study abroad booklets, including the "STUDY ABROAD GUIDEBOOK", published by CIE which provide the detailed easy-to-follow pre-departure procedures that students need to take.

CIE offers distinctive study abroad programs. One year or one semester Regular Academic Programs under exchange programs with affiliated universities are for students to take credit-based regular courses offered by the host or partner universities with the local students. Additionally, there are Customized Study Programs, Double Degree Programs, Short-term Programs, and so on. Each program has different deadlines and requirements. Students can browse books and brochures related to these programs at Waseda Global Gate located at Building No. 22. Students can ask questions and seek consultation with the on-site staff members.

We encourage students to visit on-campus study abroad fairs usually held in April and in October. CIE is committed to enhance the curriculum for students in undergraduate and graduate schools, and to share resources for various funding opportunities.

The CIE office is open to all, and we invite students to reach to us.

Best wishes,

Maji Rhee  
Dean of Center for International Education

The data is based on the records of study abroad AY 2022 and is subject to change. For up-to-date information, please make sure to check the CIE website and other sources.

## Table of Contents

Message from the Dean of CIE

### Waseda University's Study Abroad System

<b>I . First Step to Study Abroad</b>	6
First Step ... Study Abroad Fair	6
<b>II . Roadmap to Study Abroad</b>	7
1. How to narrow down your options	7
2. What are the procedures and tasks you need to go through before you go study abroad?	8
<b>III . Planning and Preparing for Study Abroad</b>	11
1. Planning your Study Abroad	11
2. Collecting Information	11
3. Test your language proficiency through examinations	11
4. Preparation to meet requirements	11
5. Preparatory courses for study abroad	12
6. Study Abroad Assistance (Waseda Global Gate)	13
<b>IV . Study Abroad Programs</b>	14
1. Names of the programs	14
2. Types of the programs	15
3. Other ways of studying abroad	15
4. Study abroad programs for graduate students (Exchange programs offered by Waseda University)	16
<b>V . Study Abroad System at Waseda University</b>	17
1. Status during overseas study period: "Studying Abroad", "Registered in School" and "Leave of Absence"	17
2. Study abroad procedures at each school office	19
3. Course registration at the host university and credit transfer	19
4. Procedures for continuous enrollment at Waseda University	20
5. Tuition payment while studying abroad	20
<b>VI . Recruitment</b>	22
1. Internal screening	22
2. Selection process	22
<b>VII . Language Proficiency Tests and Admission Tests</b>	23
1. TOEFL®	23
2. IELTS	24
3. Other language proficiency tests	25
4. Other admission tests	26
<b>VIII . Scholarships for Study Abroad</b>	27
1. Characteristics	27
2. Types of Scholarships	27
3. Method of Application / Results	29
4. Factors to Consider	30
5. <FYI> Scholarships which are not grants but loans	30

<b>IX . Overseas Security and Risk Management</b>	33
1. (Mandatory enrollment) Overseas travel insurance and risk management service	33
2. Research on the country where you would like to study	33
3. Preparation before departure	33
4. Program cancellation or evacuation advice before and during the program	34

## **Preparation for Study Abroad**

<b>I . Schedule until Departure</b>	36
<b>II . Before Receiving the Enrollment Notification from Host Universities</b>	37
1. Necessary Documents	37
<b>III . After being Admitted to Enroll</b>	41
1. Submitting notifications and other documents	41
2. Exchanging documents with the host university	42
3. Collecting information about the host university and Waseda University	42
4. Contacting students who studied at your destination and who will study with you	42
5. Letter of acceptance	43
6. Application and procedures for accommodation	43
7. Certificates regarding your health	44
8. Medical institutions near Waseda University	44
9. Visa application in general	45
10. Enrolling in the Overseas travel insurance	45
11. Registering for Risk Management Support Service	47
12. Preparing for travel in general	47
<b>IV . Notes before Departure</b>	48
1. Researching and gathering local information	48
2. Make a note of the number on the valuables, phone numbers of consulates, and police station	48
3. Medical report	48
4. Final Check of your belongings	48

## **During Study Abroad**

<b>I . Notes during your Study Abroad</b>	52
1. Upon arrival at your host institution	52
2. During your life abroad	53
3. Two to three months before returning to Japan	55
<b>II . Overseas Safety and Crisis Management</b>	56
1. Crisis management	56
2. Health management	56
3. Other useful links	57
<b>III . In Case of Emergency</b>	58
1. Incidents, accidents	58
2. Theft, property loss	59
<b>IV . Using Overseas Health Insurance</b>	62
1. Applying for insurance of your host university	62
2. When you get sick or injured	62
<b>V . How to use the Waseda University Emergency Card</b>	66
<b>VI . Useful Contact Information from the MOFA and Related Ministries</b>	67
1. MOFA Safety Website - by country/ region	67
2. MOFA Safety Website	
- medical situations of the world - by the medical officers in the overseas diplomatic establishments -	67
3. Overseas Safety Information Center, Japan's MOFA	67

## Returning from Study Abroad

<b>I . Registrations After Returning</b>	70
1. Post-program notifications: documents to be submitted	70
2. Credit transfer	70
3. Information for foreign students	71
4. Student Health Promotion Mutual Aid Association membership fee refund procedure	72
<b>II . After Completing Your Study Abroad</b>	73
1. Your plan after the study abroad program	73
2. Waseda Summer Session	73
<b>III . Study Abroad Student Advisers</b>	75
<b>IV . Final Notes</b>	76

## Reference

<b>I . Number of Study Abroad Students for 2022</b>	78
1. Long-Term Programs	78
2. Short-Term Programs	78
<b>II . Short-Term Programs for 2023 (Tentative)</b>	79
<b>III . Departmental Exchange Programs (as of November 2022)</b>	80
<b>IV . Regulations for students studying abroad while registered at Waseda University (extracts)</b>	85
<b>V . Waseda University Study Abroad Program List</b>	87
Region Index & Note	87
· Spring 2023 Departure (Spring 2022 recruitment)	88
· Spring 2023 Departure (Spring 2022 recruitment, 1 semester programs)	92
· Fall 2023 Departure (Fall 2022 recruitment)	93
· Fall 2023 Departure (Fall 2022 recruitment, 1 semester programs)	111
<b>VI . Contacting Waseda University</b>	112
1. Receiving information from the CIE	112
2. Contacting the CIE	112
3. Contacts of undergraduate and graduate schools	112
4. Waseda University Overseas Offices	113
5. The Overseas Tomonkais (Alumni associations)	113
This is Waseda Global Gate	114
<b>VII . FAQ ~ What should I do in this case?</b>	115
<b>VIII . Keyword Index</b>	120
Tabi-Regi	121

## Feature articles

From "RYUGAKU TIMES" written by study abroad student advisers

· Study Abroad and Expenditures	32
· Items to Take	49
· Laws and Manners in various countries	55
· When the unexpected happens during study abroad!	61
· I made a bad gaffe! Learn from my mistakes! (stolen wallets)	65
It could happen to you! Troubles concerning money	

# **Waseda University's Study Abroad System**



# I . First Step to Study Abroad

The Overseas Study Abroad Program offered by Waseda University sends out regular students of Waseda University to study at partner universities across the globe. The aim of the program is to facilitate cultural contact between Waseda University students and those from partner universities, encourage intercultural exchange and allow participants to act as ambassadors for the promotion of international understanding. Students that are selected each year to participate in this program must possess excellent personal and academic qualities and pass a rigorous internal selection. Please remember that students who agree to participate in this program will become overseas representatives of Waseda University and will be expected to understand the aims and goals, and abide by the principles of this program.

The Center for International Education aims to help students not only during their preparations prior to departure, but also during all phases of their study abroad experience. At the same time, students are encouraged to take a proactive and independent attitude towards their study abroad.

Many things which seem obvious and natural within Japan won't be regarded as such overseas, so students are encouraged to have some foreknowledge of the country in which they will be studying. Living in a foreign country, there may be times when you feel you are unable to make friends or to blend in. If you do not adequately understand the laws and rules of your host country and/or university, you are likely to create problems not only for yourself but for others as well. Staying out of such trouble requires careful fore-planning and self-control on your part. Glossing over potential problems and making assumptions without confirming the desires or intentions of others can lead to severe consequences. During your study abroad, language proficiency is necessary not only for your academics, but also for clearly stating your own thoughts and intentions to others. Avoiding various dangers and difficulties during your study abroad rests largely on this ability.

Students who are still considering study abroad, as well as those whose destinations have already been determined should read this guidebook carefully and prepare themselves fully beforehand. This guidebook contains detailed instructions related to procedures occurring both during and after your study abroad. Please confirm the requirements for each step of the process, discuss any unclear points with the appropriate parties, and use this information to clear up any doubts or problems that may arise during your study abroad.

## First Step — Study Abroad Fair



The CIE holds the Study Abroad Fair twice a year, in mid- to the end of April and early October to explain about important issues such as its study abroad programs and the application process. In the fair, you can share a lot of information necessary to prepare for study abroad, through the opportunities including individual consultations with students who have studied abroad as well as with Waseda University's partner university representatives, and presentations on each university profile or program content. This fair is not only for students already thinking about studying abroad, but also a good opportunity for all Waseda students to know what kind of study abroad programs are available. Don't miss this event!

Information about the Study Abroad Fair will be updated on CIE website.  
<https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/event>

Aside from the Study Abroad Fair, CIE holds various events such as explanation meetings for each program and/or scholarship, presentation by the former study abroad students. Please check regularly on CIE website and Twitter for information.





## II. Roadmap to Study Abroad

**For those who are considering studying abroad:  
here are two things we want you to think about.**

If you are considering studying abroad, we want you to know two things before you actually start with the process. They are...

- 1. How to narrow down your options of where to study.**
- 2. The process of carrying out procedures and tasks before your departure.**

There are hundreds of places to study in the world, and there are many procedures and tasks to carry out before your departure, so a lot of effort is required. Although they can be complicated, we ask you to first **roughly grasp "what to take into consideration when choosing where to study abroad" and "the process before departure."** With a passion for studying abroad and smooth preparations, we are sure you will be successful in the end.

### 1. How to narrow down your options

**Step1: Think about what your interests are, what your future goal is and then think what your theme for study abroad would be, and what country/area you want to go.**

**Step2: Read this guidebook and CIE's website (program list) and participate in information sessions such as "Study Abroad Fair" to get a grasp of the overview of CIE's study abroad programs.**

**Step3: Narrow down your options according to the following: Program type/Duration of Program /When to apply/ Cost of Studying abroad**

#### (1) Which type of program should you choose? How long should you go on a study abroad?

Type of Program	Duration
Double Degree Programs(DD)	1 year, 1 year and 6 months or 2 years
Exchange Programs(EX)	A year or 1 semester
Customized Study Programs(CS)	A year or 1 semester
Short-term Programs (summer/spring)	Approximately 2 weeks to 2 months

#### (2) When should you go? When should you apply?

**Long-term programs start twice a year: spring (February to March), and fall (August to October), and study abroad recruitment requiring internal screening is also carried out twice a year: spring (April to May) and fall (October).** There are four patterns, and each depends on the program of the host country and the number of programs in a region as follows:

No.	Pattern	Tendency
1	<b>Apply for fall recruitment and depart in the fall of the following year (fall recruitment/fall departure, apply a year before departure)</b>	Covers mostly all countries and regions in the world, and <u>makes up most of the programs available</u> (Excluding EX programs in Korea and Oceania)
2	<b>Apply for spring recruitment and depart in the spring of the following year (spring recruitment/spring departure, apply a year before departure)</b>	<u>EX Programs are limited to regions such as South Korea, Oceania, and South America</u>
3	<b>Apply for spring recruitment and depart in fall 6 months later (spring recruitment/fall departure, apply 6 months before departure)</b>	<u>Mostly CS Programs that last 1 semester, and the number of programs is small</u>
4	<b>Apply for fall recruitment and depart in spring 6 months later (fall recruitment/spring departure, apply 6 months before departure)</b>	<u>Mostly CS Programs that last 1 semester, and the number of programs is small</u>

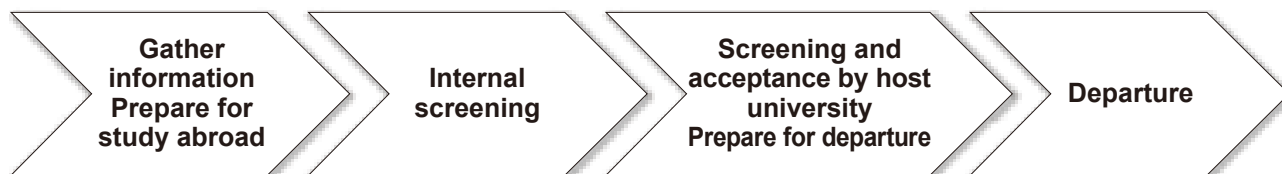
**Short-term programs:** We mostly recruit students around May for summer programs, and around November for spring programs on a first-come-first-served basis or by lottery. Some programs require screening by interview and other prerequisites. Please refer to the recruitment information for details.

**Step4: Check program lists and university websites and decide where you want to go.**

You may list more than one desired host university when you apply for long-term study abroad programs. Try to find host universities or programs that best match your study abroad theme, and check their prerequisites such as language ability, and also the costs.

## 2. What are the procedures and tasks you need to go through before you go study abroad?

There is about a year (excluding application 6 months prior to departure) from the internal recruitment to your departure. It is quite a long process if you include the time to gather information before application. The procedures are complex, so please refer to a simple flow of the procedures below. Details will be explained in the following pages.



No.	Procedures	Main things you must do
1	Gather information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Check this guidebook and CIE's website</li> <li>• Participate in Study Abroad Fair (April, October), study abroad student advisers' events, etc.</li> <li>• Ask questions and get counseling at Waseda Global Gate (1<sup>st</sup> floor, bldg. #22)</li> <li>• Check overseas university websites you are interested in</li> <li>• Check internal and external study abroad scholarships</li> </ul>
2	Prepare for study abroad	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take CIE's TOEFL-iBT® course, take IELTS course</li> <li>• Take language proficiency test</li> <li>• Take classes in English, etc. within Waseda University; participate in international exchange events of ICC</li> <li>• Deepen your understanding of history, society, and culture of countries and regions you are interested in</li> </ul>
3	Internal screening	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apply for study abroad (April-May; October) [after passing internal screening]</li> <li>• Participate in "Orientation for Internal Screening Candidates (Participation is mandatory)"</li> <li>• If needed, apply for scholarships for study abroad</li> </ul>
4	Screening and acceptance by host university	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Upon advice from CIE program coordinator, prepare and submit documents for screening and acceptance by the host university</li> <li>• Receive a "letter of acceptance" from the host university</li> </ul>
5	Prepare for departure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Participate in "Deawa-night", a gathering with former study abroad students planned by study abroad student advisers</li> <li>• Take CIE Academic English Course</li> <li>• Check local information</li> <li>• Consider getting a credit card, how to manage your money</li> <li>• Prepare a PC (if needed)</li> <li>• Apply for accommodation</li> <li>• Health exam, vaccination</li> <li>• Apply for a visa</li> <li>• Book a flight</li> <li>• Purchase Waseda University designated insurance, register for risk management support service</li> <li>• Register for a Waseda University designated rental mobile phone</li> <li>• Procedures at your school office</li> <li>• Confirm credit transfer system</li> <li>• Participate in "orientation before departure"</li> <li>• Submit to CIE copies of your passport and visa, and documents on your final flight information, etc.</li> <li>• Pay program fee (CS programs only)</li> <li>• Pay registration fee (DD programs only)</li> </ul> <p>* Regarding the payment schedule for program fees and registration fees, please refer to page 21.</p>
6	Departure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• As soon as you arrive, go to the nearest Japanese embassy or consulate and submit an "overseas residential registration."</li> </ul>

※"Departmental Exchange Programs" (graduate and undergraduate schools' own exchange programs) and "study abroad at your own expense" have different schedules.

In the following pages, we will show you specific schedules: Model case #1, when you apply for study abroad in the fall and depart in the fall of the following year, and Model case #2, when you apply for study abroad in the spring and depart in the spring of the following year.

## (FYI) Schedule Until Departure

※ This schedule is based on the past records for the academic year of 2021-2022, with some modifications on future procedures, events, etc. that are definitive. For actual schedule, please check back from time to time for updates from CIE.

### Long-term Study Abroad Programs

**Model case 1: Apply for Fall Study Abroad Program and depart in the fall of the following year.**  
(fall recruitment, fall departure / apply a year before departure)

Month	Procedures, events
Mid-April	<b>[Gathering information]</b> Spring Study Abroad Fair ☞ Get general information on the study abroad system. <b>[Preparing for studying abroad]</b> Take language proficiency tests (TOEFL® test, IELTS, etc.) ☞ Submit scores when applying for the fall recruitment.
Late May	<b>[Preparing for studying abroad]</b> TOEFL-iBT® course provided by CIE ☞ Professional lecturers will give some tips to obtain a high score in the exam.
June	—
Late July	<b>[Scholarship]</b> Call for applications for Reservation-type “Waseda-no-Eiko Scholarship” (The Glory of Waseda) and “Habatake Sekai no Sora Scholarship” (Fly High to the Sky of the World) (until early September) ☞ This is a grant-type scholarship for studying abroad that guarantees funds before applying for a specific program within Waseda University and before being officially chosen as successful candidates.
Early August	<b>[Preparing for studying abroad]</b> TOEFL-iBT® course provided by CIE
Late September	<b>[Preparing for studying abroad]</b> Last opportunity to take the late September TOEFL / IELTS tests for fall applicants <b>[Scholarship]</b> Candidate students selected to receive Reservation-type “Waseda-no-Eiko Scholarship (The Glory of Waseda), or “Habatake Sekai no Sora Scholarship” (Fly High to the Sky of the World) will be announced.
Early October	<b>[Gathering information]</b> Fall Study Abroad Fair ☞ Get general information on the study abroad system. <b>[Gathering information]</b> Information session for potential GLFP applicants
Mid-October	<b>★☆☆ [Internal screening] Recruitment of fall study abroad (Online application, submission of necessary documents, until late October) ★☆☆</b> ☞ You may list your desired university programs on “MyWaseda” <b>[Internal screening]</b> English DD / Advanced Scholars’ Program (selection methods: English written exams)
Early November	<b>[Internal screening]</b> Qualification screening for undergraduate / graduate study abroad (until late November)
Mid-November	<b>[Internal screening]</b> Results of GLFP preliminary screening based on documents and an interview exam <b>[Internal screening]</b> DD Program / Advanced Scholars’ Program / Non-English EX-R interview exam
Late November	<b>[Internal screening]</b> GLFP screening results
Early December	<b>[Internal screening]</b> Internal screening results at Waseda University
Mid-December	<b>[Orientation]</b> Orientation for Internal Screening Candidates (Participation is mandatory) ☞ Important information such as screening procedures at potential host university will be announced. <b>[Screening by host university]</b> (Prior to departure) Information on documents to be submitted → Submission → Screening by potential host university → Notification of acceptance or non-acceptance ☞ Guidance by CIE staff concerning submission of documents required by the potential host university. Application procedures and the time of selection results depend on the host university. <b>[Preparing for departure]</b> (Prior to departure) Arrange an accommodation in the host country, obtain a visa, book a flight, go through necessary procedures at your school office, etc. ☞ Make a “to do” list for your preparation so that you will not forget anything!
Late January	<b>[Gathering information]</b> “Deawa-night” organized by Study Abroad Student Advisers ☞ It is an exchange meeting with former study-abroad experienced students. Don’t miss out on this great opportunity to get their firsthand information.
Early February	<b>[Preparing for study abroad]</b> CIE Academic English course ☞ Improve your English ability to “listen, read, speak, and write” so that you can follow classes without difficulties. <b>[Scholarship]</b> Call for applications for study abroad scholarships (internal scholarship and JASSO scholarship) ☞ You can apply for both scholarships in one process. Be sure to make arrangements as soon as possible to obtain necessary documents certifying your revenue issued by a government organization or employer.
March – June	—
Early July	<b>[Scholarship]</b> Screening results of scholarships for studying abroad (internal scholarship and JASSO scholarship)
Late July	<b>[Orientation]</b> Pre-Departure Orientation (Participation is mandatory) Effective risk management tips while studying abroad, and necessary procedures to be taken during/after your study abroad program will be announced. <b>[Preparing for departure]</b> Register for an overseas cell phone designated by Waseda University / submit copies of your passport and visa, and documents on your final flight information / take necessary procedures on your overseas travel insurance (direct deposit, information registration, etc.)
Late August – October	<b>[Start of overseas study program (a year or 1 semester)]</b> As soon as you arrive, go to your nearest Japanese Embassy or Consulate General to submit an overseas residential registration. ☞ If you are on a CS program, program fee payments are scheduled for the first term, from around August to December, and for the second term, from December to April. Let us keep you updated on this matter. ☞ Take care, stay safe, and enjoy studying abroad! Under a year program, your return will be around May to June. Under a semester program, your return will be around December to February.

☞ Don’t forget to go through necessary procedures and various notifications when you return.

Register as a study abroad student adviser and share your great experiences studying abroad with prospective applicants.

☞ For those looking for short programs to assess their second language ability, please see the spring short-term program schedule below:

### Spring Short-Term Programs (February - March)

Month	Procedures, events
Mid-November	Call for applications for spring short-term programs
Early December	Spring short-term program orientation for candidates (Participation is mandatory)
Late January	Orientation before departure for spring short-term programs (Participation is mandatory)
Early February	Participation in spring short-term programs (until March)

## (FYI) Schedule Until Departure

※ This schedule is based on the past records for the academic year of 2021-2022, with some modifications on future procedures, events, etc. that are definitive. For actual schedule, please check back from time to time for updates from CIE.

## Long-term Study Abroad Programs

**Model case 2: Apply for a spring study abroad program and depart in the spring of the following year.**  
(spring recruitment, spring departure / apply a year before departure)

Month	Procedures, events
Mid-October	<b>【Gathering information】</b> Fall Study Abroad Fair ☞ Get general information on the study abroad system <b>【Preparing for studying abroad】</b> Take language proficiency tests (TOEFL® test, IELTS, etc.) ☞ Submit scores when applying for the fall recruitment.
Early January	<b>【Scholarship】</b> Call for applications for Reservation-type “ <i>Waseda-no-Eiko</i> Scholarship” (The Glory of Waseda) ☞ This is a grant-type scholarship for studying abroad that guarantees funds before applying for a specific program within Waseda University and before being officially chosen as successful candidates.
Early February	<b>【Preparing for study abroad】</b> TOEFL-iBT® course provided by CIE
Late February	<b>【Scholarship】</b> Candidate students selected to receive Reservation-type “ <i>Waseda-no-Eiko</i> Scholarship” (The Glory of Waseda) will be announced.
Mid-March	<b>【Preparing for study abroad】</b> Last opportunity to take the late March TOEFL・IELTS tests for spring applicants
Mid-April	<b>【Gathering information】 Spring Study Abroad Fair</b> ☞ Get general information on the study abroad systems
Late April	<b>★☆☆ 【Internal screening】 Recruitment of Spring study abroad (Online application, submission of necessary documents, until early May) ★☆☆</b> ☞ You may list your desired university programs on “MyWaseda”
Late May	<b>【Internal screening】</b> Undergraduate / graduate study abroad qualification screening <b>【Internal screening】</b> DD Program / Non-English EX-R Interview Exam
Early June	<b>【Internal screening】</b> Internal screening results
Mid-July	<b>【Orientation】</b> Orientation for Internal Screening Candidates (Participation is mandatory) ☞ Important information such as screening procedures at potential host university will be announced. <b>【Screening by host university】</b> (Prior to departure) Information on documents to be submitted → Submission → Screening by potential host university → Notification of acceptance or non-acceptance ☞ Guidance by CIE staff concerning submission of documents required by the potential host university. Application procedures and the time of selection results depend on the host university. <b>【Preparing for departure】</b> (Prior to departure) Arrange an accommodation in the host country, obtain a visa, book a flight, go through necessary procedures at your school office, etc. ☞ Make a “to do” list for your preparation so that you will not forget anything! <b>【Scholarship】</b> Apply for study abroad scholarships (internal scholarship and JASSO scholarship) ☞ You can apply for both scholarships in one process! Be sure to make arrangements to obtain documents certifying your revenue issued by a government organization or employer!
August–November	—
Late December	<b>【Scholarship】</b> Screening Results of study abroad scholarship (JASSO only, *Waseda University Student Exchange Scholarship will be announced early July of the following year.)
Mid-January	<b>【Orientation】</b> Pre-Departure Orientation (Participation is mandatory) Effective risk management tips while studying abroad, and necessary procedures to be taken during/after your study abroad program will be announced. <b>【Preparing for departure】</b> Register for an overseas cell phone designated by Waseda University / submit copies of your passport and visa, and documents on your final flight information / take necessary procedures on your overseas travel insurance (direct deposit, information registration, etc.)
Early February–March	<b>【Preparation for studying abroad】</b> CIE Academic English course ☞ Improve your English ability to “listen, read, speak, and write” so that you can follow classes without difficulties. <b>【Start of overseas study program (a year or 1 semester)】</b> As soon as you arrive, go to your nearest Japanese Embassy or Consulate General to submit an overseas residential registration. ☞ If you are on a CS program, program fee payments are scheduled for the first term, from around April to August for the second term, from around August to December. Let us keep you updated on this matter. ☞ Take care, stay safe, and enjoy studying abroad! under a year program, your return will be around December to January, and under a semester program, your return will be around May to June.

☞ Don't forget to go through necessary procedures and various notifications when you return.

Register as a study abroad student adviser and share your great experiences studying abroad with prospective applicants.

☞ For those looking for short programs to assess their second language ability, please see the summer short-term program schedule below:

## Summer Short-Term Programs (August - September)

Month	Procedures, events
Early May	Call for applications for summer short-term programs
Late May	Summer short-term program orientation for candidates (Participation is mandatory)
Early July	Orientation before departure for summer short-term programs (Participation is mandatory)
Early August	Participation in summer short-term programs (until September)

# III. Planning and Preparing for Study Abroad

## 1. Planning your Study Abroad

First, you have to determine what you are going to study abroad for, what you want to do, at where. Having clearly defined goals and direction is very important. Study abroad is not the same as visiting a country for vacation so you need to have certain goals and reasons for choosing a specific country.

- How long would you like to study abroad for?
- Which year of your studies would you like to study abroad in?
- What country/ city would you like to go to?
- Do you want to study a language? Or would you like to go for your own research purposes?
- What is your budget?

Thinking carefully about these things will help you in your planning.

## 2. Collecting Information

Once you have some goals, you can start your preparation. It takes much time to prepare for your study abroad. If you are thinking of a long-term program, the planning will take at least one year. Finding guidebooks on study abroad and grasping the basics is one place you can start.

As you gather more information your ideas and objectives will solidify. You can also collect more information in the following ways.

- Carefully read this "STUDY ABROAD GUIDEBOOK"
- Access the CIE website and gather information.
- Read materials at the Waseda Global Gate on the 1st floor Building #22.
- Get advice and counseling at the Waseda Global Gate.
- Attend the Study Abroad fair, or events held by Study Abroad Student Advisers. ➡ P.6, 75
- Gather information from organizations/institutions providing study abroad information.

## 3. Test your language proficiency through examinations

For many institutions, when you send in a written application you also need to send a certificate of language proficiency. It's good to have an idea of what level you are at early on, because if you decide to go to a certain university but then find out that you don't have the right certificate nor enough language proficiency, you cannot even apply. If you wish to study abroad in an English-speaking country, you should take the TOEFL® test or IELTS examination. The best opportunity to try this is the TOEFL ITP® exam (prep test) that is held at Waseda University. There are other certification examinations for languages other than English as well.

If you would like to study at a non-English speaking country, take a language proficiency test for the language you will need to speak in that country. Some universities specify a certain level of language proficiency for the public exams. Depending on the university, some programs require submission of a higher certificate than the required level at the time of application. If you are interested in a country and want to learn its language, the sooner you can start working towards that goal the better. ➡ P.23

## 4. Preparation to meet requirements

### (1) Preparing for sufficient language proficiency (language test score certificates)

You are required to have adequate proficiency in the local language to participate in the courses with the local students at the host university as well as enjoy your life abroad. Adequate scores on TOEFL®, IELTS, or other English language proficiency tests are mandatory if you are planning to study in an English-speaking country. In non-English speaking countries, you need to be proficient enough in the local language to keep up with the courses at the host university. Language proficiency is an important criterion of the screening at Waseda University. It is vital that you keep improving your language proficiency to be nominated to the program in which you wish to participate. Managing to improve your language skills before your departure is crucial to your success in any study abroad program.

### (2) Academic record

The host university screens students primarily on the basis of the applicants' academic records earned at the home university (Waseda University in your case). This also applies to Waseda University's screening process. It is strongly recommended that you study hard consistently and maintain your academic record at a level that will enable you to be nominated to the partner university you wish to enter.

\*The Center for International Education (CIE) used GPA scores calculated by the method shown below to screen applicants for the 2022 academic year. (The formula was established and is being used independently by the CIE. Please be aware that it may be different from the calculation method used in your respective undergraduate/graduate schools.)



GPA (Grade Point Average) Calculation Formula used at CIE:

$$\frac{[(4.0 \times \text{total number of A}^+ \text{ credits}) + (3.5 \times \text{total number of A credits}) + (3.0 \times \text{total number of B credits}) + (2.0 \times \text{total number of C credits}) + (0 \times \text{total number of F \& G credits})]{\text{divided by the}}}{\text{*Total number of credits (established as the graduation requirement including credits for F \& G)}}$$

\*The range of F and G, and H are different depending on each undergraduate/graduate school.

\*Please round off the 3rd decimal place. (e.g.) 2.996  $\Rightarrow$  2.99 (not 3.0)

\*P and N are not included in the GPA calculation. They are also not included in the “total number of credits established as the graduation requirement”.

### (3) Funds

In most cases, your spending while studying abroad will be higher in comparison to what you would spend studying at Waseda University since the former will include accommodation and food costs as well as other personal costs. For long-term programs, you should expect your study abroad program to cost you in the range of 2.5 – 6 million yen.

In many cases, you are neither permitted to work part-time nor receive any kind of income when studying abroad. Therefore, the entire cost of your study abroad, including all travel costs, must be covered before you fly to your destination. Depending on the host university or country, you will often be asked to submit an official bank statement (in English) showing the amount equivalent to your total expected expenditure, placing the onus on you to prove that you are financially capable of covering the costs of studying abroad (generally, the statement is required six to ten months prior to departure; however students who plan to study in certain programs must submit a bank statement right away). After the approval of the documentation of your financial circumstances, you will be admitted by the host university and be able to acquire the necessary visa. There have been cases wherein students said “I didn’t realize how much studying abroad would cost!” barely days before their programs were to start. To avoid a situation like that, it is crucial that you talk to your guardian and make your financial plans well in advance.

### (4) Taking classes that are held in English (or other languages)

The Center for International Education (CIE) is not only in charge of taking care of international students at Waseda and supporting Waseda students seeking to go abroad to study, but also offers undergraduate students unique courses as a foothold to promote and implement international education programs. Those taken as a part of the short-term study programs including courses on foreign languages, thematic studies, and cross-cultural experiences; those taken during Summer Session at Waseda University where you can study with students from foreign countries; and “International Japanese Studies” where professors from universities in foreign countries are invited to give lectures.

Short-term programs, where you can study a foreign language and/or receive cultural training, are offered in both spring and summer terms (course title 「海外語学・文化研修プログラム」, etc.). These courses are available for registration. The short-term programs make it possible for students who find it difficult to go on a long-term study abroad program to gain overseas experience in a short term and to obtain credits at the same time. ⇒ P.14, 79

University-Wide open courses include small group courses which focus on learning and discussing certain themes in English, and tutorial courses for obtaining higher level English. Also, the Global Education Center (GEC)’s university-wide minor system allows students to minor on specific academic fields apart from their major, which can be used to reinforce one’s field of expertise or obtain a field where one’s majoring knowledge can be applied. Certificates are issued upon graduation for those who finish a minor course.

## 5. Preparatory courses for study abroad

The CIE provides a variety of preparatory courses for those who are considering a study abroad program. These are low cost, high-quality lectures aimed at improving the skills necessary for your study at your host university, such as courses focusing on language fluency tests necessary for application.

#### (1) Courses to prepare for language tests (online or face-to-face)

- TOEFL iBT® course
- IELTS course

#### (2) Academic English Courses (online)

- Academic English course for students considering or participating in a medium- or long-term study abroad program

\*Please refer to the details on whether and how the courses are offered, including how to apply for the courses, on the CIE website: <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/plan>

\*These courses are specially designed for those seeking to participate in a study abroad program. The courses help students prepare for language tests or common tests required to participate in such programs.

\*These courses are not counted toward graduation credits. These courses are taken in addition to required registered courses.

## 6. Study Abroad Assistance (Waseda Global Gate)

In order to further the globalization of the education provided at Waseda University, the CIE supports students from abroad studying in Waseda, and students from Waseda studying abroad, alongside working as the center of International Education Programs at the university.

The Waseda Global Gate (Campus building 22, first floor) is a one stop service center where students can receive information on international education such as study abroad programs, and also experience the university's global network. The seminar room within the space is used not only for classes for short-term students from abroad, but also for various events.

Waseda Global Gate provides the following information/services

- Information on study abroad programs that Waseda University provides
- Books useful for preparing your study abroad program (copies allowed)
- Information on grants and scholarships for studying abroad
- General consulting by CIE staff
- Reports by students who have taken part in past study-abroad programs

Make use of these information to prepare for a meaningful study abroad.

[Waseda Global Gate (Building #22, first floor) Opening days/hours]

Address	〒169-0051 1-7-14-1F Nishi-Waseda, Shinjuku, Tokyo Waseda Global Gate, Center for International Education, Waseda University
Opening Hours	Weekdays 10:00—17:00 (Reservation for personal consulting online/at WGG: 12:00—17:00) *In principle, we ask students to make a reservation for personal consulting at WGG. Please refer to the URL for more details. <a href="https://waseda-cie-online.resv.jp">https://waseda-cie-online.resv.jp</a> (WGG is closed on weekends and national holidays) Please check the CIE website for the latest information.
Direct Phone	03-3208-9602 (9:00—17:00 except on weekends and holidays)
Direct FAX number	03-3203-6405
E-mail	out-cie@list.waseda.jp

\*Open for the following hours during summer and spring vacation: 10:00—16:00 (Mon/Wed/Fri) Consulting: 12:00—16:00

# IV. Study Abroad Programs

## 1. Names of the programs

Listed below are the programs offered by CIE (Please see [⇒ P.80](#) for Departmental Exchange Programs).

For more information about registration status and academic fees regarding each program, please see. [⇒ P.17](#)

### (1) Double Degree Programs (DD)

These are programs that you will go abroad to study at a university which provides a curriculum for a double degree while you are still enrolled at Waseda. If you satisfy certain requirements, you will be able to earn designated degrees from both Waseda and your host university when you graduate. In order to complete the double degree course at your host university, you will need to demonstrate high-level reading/listening comprehension skills and conversation skills in the foreign language. Therefore, especially rigorous examinations will be conducted regarding your language skills if you wish to participate. There are some programs that only students of certain schools or graduate schools are eligible to apply. Furthermore, the study abroad period may vary depending on the program.

#### <Partner Institutions (as of February 2023)>

Peking University, Fudan University, National Taiwan University, National University of Singapore, Earlham College, Korea University, Chinese University of Hong Kong, Chulalongkorn University, etc.

\*Some programs require students to be enrolled in a certain school.

### (2) Exchange Programs (EX)

These are programs that you will go abroad to study based on the exchange agreements between the universities. The term is one academic year in principle, but some programs are only for one semester. Relatively high language skills are required from the beginning, and usually you will take regular courses with local students (EX-R). However, some programs focus on studying a foreign language (EX-L). Usually, one to three students per university are recruited. In principle, tuition is paid to Waseda, and you will be exempted from paying tuition to the host university.

### (3) Customized Study Programs (CS)

These are programs where you will participate in the curriculum prepared for students from Waseda by the host university. There are roughly two types of programs. One is the programs that you may take regular courses from the beginning (CS-R). The other is the programs that, while you mainly focus on studying a foreign language, you will at the same time follow the curriculum prepared based on a certain theme if your level of the foreign language is adequate to do so (CS-L). The term is one academic year in principle, but there are also programs which are one semester. In principle, you will be exempted from paying tuition to Waseda, and you will be paying a designated program fee to the host university.

### (4) Short-term programs (summer, spring, etc.)

Short-term programs are offered through the CIE during the spring and summer vacations. While the contents differ according to the program, all the curriculum is designed to learn about the culture and language of the country in a short period of time (two to eight weeks).

If you wish to study abroad long-term, participating in a short program may be an excellent opportunity to see your ability to adopt to a different cultural setting and test your language skill. Recruitment of these programs will be announced on the CIE website and MyWaseda as soon as the details are decided. The Programs will also be introduced at the Study Abroad Fair.

Some short-term programs may be registered as Short Study Abroad Courses. Please check the CIE website and/or the Application Guideline for the information on the registration periods and procedures.

#### Credits for CIE short-term intensive programs

	Participation	Registration for credits
Undergraduate	✓	Can register for credits on-line (name of course "Foreign Language and Cultural Training program", etc.)
Graduate	✓	Cannot register for credits
e-school	✓	Cannot register for credits
Non-degree	×	Cannot register for credits

\* Some programs are not considered to be credit-bearing courses.

\* Above contents will be subject to change.

#### NOTE

• Undergraduates who have registered during a specified period (which will be announced at the orientation) may have their credits counted towards their graduation once their registration has been approved. For more information, check the CIE website and/or the relevant department subject registration guide.



- Those undergraduates who register for credits must submit reports to the CIE along with the essay. Essay assignments and submission deadlines will be announced.
- Please enquire details of the program at the information session held before application, or by reading the Application Guideline.

## 2. Types of the programs

The above programs EX and CS are classified further into two categories as follows.

### (1) Regular Academic Programs

You will be taking regular courses with local students following the regular curriculum for students at the host university.

### (2) Language Focused Programs

You will mainly be taking foreign language courses at the host university; however, in some cases you will be able to take some regular courses as well.

<Examples>

Program Name	Program Type	Abbr.
Exchange Programs (EX)	Regular Academic Programs	EX-R
	Language Focused Programs	EX-L
Customized Study Programs (CS)	Regular Academic Programs	CS-R
	Language Focused Programs	CS-L

## 3. Other ways of studying abroad

Apart from the programs offered by Waseda University, there are other ways to accomplish your overseas study objectives.

### (1) Study abroad at your own expense

In case you do not find any programs offered by Waseda University that meet your needs, or you wish to study at a graduate school abroad after graduating from Waseda University, you will need to look for a university and organize your study on your own. Students who fall in this category are admitted to an overseas university and they pay the tuition fees and other academic fees and living expenses on their own. Students in this category may go abroad with the sole objective of learning languages; alternatively, they may assume the status of “visiting student” or “non-degree student”. Please note that it is possible that credits earned abroad may not be accepted by Waseda University. It is therefore essential that you confirm all details with respect to credit accreditation with your school office. Please note that the application deadline is usually about six months prior to the enrollment date. You may apply through the internet; however, you must allow for the fact that the processing of an application to any overseas university takes time. Furthermore, credits earned in your study abroad program may not be accredited by Waseda University after you return to Japan, so please check carefully with your affiliated school office. You may be able to take courses at Waseda offered in the summer quarter, or the winter quarter. Please confirm with your school/graduate school office and the school/graduate school offering the course for how to register and for which courses are available.

#### Handling of school fees

- ① If Waseda University tuition fees are exempted, the Student Account Maintenance Fee (50,000 yen per term) must be paid.
- ② If the credits acquired from studying abroad at your own expense are transferred and added to the graduation requirements of Waseda University, you are required to pay a credit transfer fee. The academic fee per credit is the same fee that is applicable to auditors in Waseda University of the academic year when you started studying abroad. The total amount payable as the enrollment fee and the academic fee shall not exceed the sum of the total tuition and educational environment improvement fee (only applicable to those who entered Waseda before AY2016), and the University-wide Global Education fee (only applicable to those who entered during AY2014-2016) at Waseda University. Furthermore, the above shall also apply to auditing fees for courses taken at Waseda during your study abroad period. Added with the credit transferring fees, this could become a large sum of money, so be sure to check thoroughly and plan carefully when registering courses.

#### Things to be aware of when using study abroad agencies

- ① Information regarding study abroad agencies
  - a. Please be careful when you choose an agency, as there is no certification or licensing system regulating the operations of study abroad agencies.
  - b. The services offered vary from one agency to another. Some agencies only provide help when choosing a school and submitting an application thereto. Other agencies offer additional services that range from orientation to local support. However, “local support” varies upon each agency. Be sure to confirm what kind of service you are looking to receive before choosing your agency.

② Tips on using study abroad agencies

- a. Before studying abroad you should acquire as much knowledge as possible on studying abroad. This knowledge will be helpful in choosing an agency and in making appropriate decisions in response to their explanations.
- b. Clearly state the agency services that you will require. You need to be confident enough to refuse unnecessary services before you sign a contract.
- c. Compare and contrast agencies. It is important to visit them and talk face to face, as the services and price systems vary from one agency to another. Verify any doubts that you may have, and make sure that everything is clear before you sign a contract.

## **(2) Transferring to an overseas university**

For undergraduate students, there are cases in which they transfer to an overseas university as a full-time student after withdrawing or graduation from Waseda University. Credits earned at Waseda University may be applied toward the credits required for graduation. Please check with your transfer university or your department / graduate school for details.

## **(3) Receiving a degree after graduating from Waseda University**

Every year, a large number of students enter graduate schools overseas after receiving a bachelor's degree from Waseda University. Students wishing to do so should improve their language proficiency levels and obtain good academic performances. The advantages of becoming a full-time student are that you will gain a degree and have more chances of receiving a scholarship. Master's degree or higher is required for some highly specialized professions. It is therefore important to prepare well to go on a graduate school if you wish to work as a specialist in the future.

# **4. Study abroad programs for graduate students**

(Exchange programs offered by Waseda University)

When graduate students participate in the Waseda EX programs, the procedures may be different from those for undergraduate students. In particular, for universities in Europe and the United States, as the researches are more specialized, the admission may not be permitted due to the host university's circumstances. You may be asked to apply to another program or your admission to the host institution may be denied. In the latter case, you may have the opportunity to apply to another partner institution. Every decision regarding the exchange programs rests with the host university, therefore, please be aware of possibility to encounter such risks.

Please gather as much information as possible regarding the study abroad program of your choice, such as course details and how to increase the chances of being accepted. Please also be aware that you may need to be flexible in your choices, and it is highly recommended that students have a list of programs in order of preference. Some courses, such as MBA courses, may be restricted or require additional tuition fees. As such, students must conduct in-depth research beforehand. Students are also responsible for finding prospective research advisors on the host institution's website and contacting them. Please consult with your current advisor at Waseda University and ask for advice.

When entering the Waseda graduate school directly from the undergraduate school, students can apply for study abroad programs in their senior undergraduate year and participate in the program in their first academic year in their master's course. Otherwise, students cannot begin study abroad programs in the first semester they begin enrollment. Be sure to enquire the office of your graduate school when you are to begin your study abroad program before applying.

# V. Study Abroad System at Waseda University

Waseda University offers various systems that encouraging students to study abroad while enrolled at university. In the following pages you will find general outlines of these systems. Please note that some points vary from one undergraduate or graduate school to another, so please contact your undergraduate / graduate school office for further details.

## Registration Status and Academic Fees during Study Abroad

Program	Registration Status	Tuition and Other Academic Fees	How registered period will be handled
EX (Incl. GLFP) (*5)	Studying Abroad	(Depending on agreements with each host university) To pay enrolled department Tuition Fee (*1). It may be necessary to pay Academic Fees for some host universities depending on the program.	If the study abroad period is authorized by the faculty council, etc. as part of the registered period at Waseda and required credits have been earned, 1 year or 1 term of the study abroad period can be counted as part of the registered period (Graduation within the regulated academic year is possible).
CS	"Registered in School" but Studying Abroad	(Waseda University Tuition Fees Exempted) Program Fee (*2) to be paid to Waseda University.	
DD	"Registered in School" but Studying Abroad	(Depending on agreements with each host university) To pay enrolled department Tuition Fee + Registration Fee (*3) of 150,000 yen. *In case of DD program at Earlham College, students are to pay the tuition for the Earlham College + Registration Fee of 150,000 yen.	Study abroad period is counted in the registered period (Graduation within the regulated academic year is possible).
Privately Funded Study Abroad	Depending on the regulations of your school (Please refer to next page)	In case Waseda University Tuition Fees are exempted, Student Account Maintenance Fee (50,000 yen per term) must be paid. *Students who would like to add study abroad period to registered period are requested to pay the Credit Transfer Fee (*4).	Please note that some points vary from one graduate or undergraduate school to another, so please contact your undergraduate/ graduate school office for further details.

### \*1 Tuition Fee, etc.

Tuition fee, facility fees, educational environment improvement fee, global education fee, auditing fees, research laboratory fee, library fee, seminar fee and upper level courses (seminar) fee. (Some fees are not applicable to certain schools, or students who began enrollment in a certain academic year.)

\* When paying the tuition for your department/graduate course while abroad as an extended study abroad student, the total amount paid will be the same as the amount paid by students in their final year for graduation of their department/graduate course (i.e. senior year for undergraduates). The amount due is NOT calculated by subtracting the number of acquired credits from the number of credits necessary for graduation/completion.

\* As for students newly enrolling at Waseda in the 2017 academic year or afterwards, if your study period is extended because of your study abroad, your tuition amount may change. Please confirm the details with your undergraduate/graduate school office.

### \*2 Program Fee

This includes tuition, program development and operation fees claimed to Waseda University by the host universities and necessary expenses for Waseda University to develop and operate the program (1 year 100,000 yen, 1 semester 50,000 yen).

\* Room & Board is included in the program fee of some CS programs.

\* "Program Fee" must be paid to Waseda University specified bank account after the amount is converted to Japanese yen using the CIE designated exchange rate.

### \*3 Registration Fee

Double degree registration fee: Required expenses for participants of the Double Degree and is used for the operation of the program.

### \*4 Credit Transfer Fee

The academic fee per credit is the same fee that is applicable to auditors in Waseda University in the academic year of the first term of the student's study abroad of the same academic year. The total amount payable as the enrollment fee and the academic fee in case of students who are classified under the "Studying Abroad" status shall not exceed the total tuition of the period in which the student is studying abroad, and the educational environment improvement fee (applicable only to those enrolled before AY 2016) and the global education fee (applicable only to those enrolled 2014-2016) at Waseda University.

### \*5 Global Leadership Fellows Program

## 1. Status during overseas study period: "Studying Abroad", "Registered in School" and "Leave of Absence"

When you study abroad from Waseda University, there are various study abroad programs, as well as an option to study abroad at your own expense, as explained in "IV. Study Abroad Programs". Your study will be considered "Studying Abroad" by the school registrar when, through a specified application procedure, permission is given by your undergraduate/graduate school office to study at a foreign university or another suitable institution of higher education for a period of more than one semester.

However, depending on the conditions of your study abroad program, classification of status differs as written on the next page. The conditions of the study abroad also affect tuition fees, so please confirm well in advance. Please confirm with your undergraduate/graduate school office, regarding whether your status is going to be registered as "Studying Abroad," "Registered in School," or "Leave of Absence." Be sure to confirm how many years of studying abroad will count as registered in school. Please also confirm how the school year following your study abroad will be, and how your tuition fees will be treated during and after your study abroad. After finishing your study abroad, be sure to return to Waseda University. However, in special circumstances, upon a decision reached in a faculty meeting, etc., your study abroad period may be extended, or you may be allowed to study abroad again.

## Enrollment Statuses of academic year 2023

School	EX	DD	CS	Privately Funded (coursework or research at university or equivalent higher education or research institution)	Privately Funded (language program at a language institution affiliated with a university)	Privately Funded (language program at a language institution not affiliated with a university)
<b>Undergraduate Schools</b>						
Political Science and Economics	Registered in School	Registered in School	Registered in School	Leave of Absence/ Studying Abroad <sup>*1</sup>	Leave of Absence/ Studying Abroad <sup>*1</sup>	Leave of Absence
Law	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Culture, Media and Society	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Studying Abroad	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence
Humanities and Social Sciences	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Studying Abroad	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence
Education	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Leave of Absence/ Studying Abroad <sup>*1</sup>	Leave of Absence/ Studying Abroad <sup>*1</sup>	Leave of Absence/ Studying Abroad <sup>*1</sup>
Commerce	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Fundamental Science and Engineering	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Leave of Absence <sup>*2</sup>	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Creative Science and Engineering	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Leave of Absence <sup>*2</sup>	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Advanced Science and Engineering	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Leave of Absence <sup>*2</sup>	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Social Sciences	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Human Sciences	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Studying Abroad	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence
Sport Sciences	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	Registered in School	Studying Abroad	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence
International Liberal Studies	Registered in School <sup>*3</sup>	Registered in School <sup>*3</sup>	Registered in School <sup>*3</sup>	Leave of Absence <sup>*4</sup>	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
<b>Graduate and Professional Schools</b>						
Political Science	Registered in School	Registered in School	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Economics	Registered in School	---	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Law	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Letters, Arts and Sciences	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Commerce	Studying Abroad <sup>*5</sup>	Registered in School	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Fundamental Science and Engineering	Studying Abroad	---	---	Leave of Absence <sup>*2</sup>	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Creative Science and Engineering	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	---	Leave of Absence <sup>*2</sup>	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Advanced Science and Engineering	Studying Abroad	---	---	Leave of Absence <sup>*2</sup>	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Education	Studying Abroad	---	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Human Sciences	Studying Abroad	---	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Social Sciences	Studying Abroad	Registered in School	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Sport Sciences	Studying Abroad	---	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
GSAPS	Registered in School	Registered in School	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
GSJAL	Studying Abroad <sup>*5</sup>	---	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
IPS	Studying Abroad	---	---	Leave of Absence <sup>*6</sup>	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Environment and Energy Engineering	Studying Abroad	---	---	Leave of Absence <sup>*2</sup>	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
International Culture and Communication Studies	Studying Abroad <sup>*7</sup>	---	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Law School	Studying Abroad <sup>*8</sup>	---	---	Leave of Absence <sup>*6</sup>	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Accountancy	Studying Abroad <sup>*5</sup>	---	---	Leave of Absence <sup>*6</sup>	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence
Waseda Business School	Studying Abroad <sup>*5</sup>	Registered in School	---	Studying Abroad	Leave of Absence	Leave of Absence

<sup>\*1</sup> Students will be recognized as either "Leave of Absence" or "Studying Abroad" depending on conditions such as the duration of the study abroad.

<sup>\*2</sup> As a general rule, students are registered under "Leave of Absence," but if the undergraduate/graduate school specifically allows it they may be recognized as "Studying Abroad."

<sup>\*3</sup> Study abroad periods are automatically counted as part of the registered period.

<sup>\*4</sup> As a general rule, students are recognized as "Leave of Absence." However, if there is consultation from the student 6 months prior to the planned departure for study abroad, and is approved by the school office, the student may be recognized as "Study Abroad." Even if the student is recognized as "Study Abroad," credits must be transferred in order to add the credits to the graduation requirements of Waseda University.

<sup>\*5</sup> As a general rule, students are recognized as "Study Abroad," but if the study abroad is a less-than-6 month-program based on departmental agreement, it will be recognized as "Registered in School."

<sup>\*6</sup> As a general rule, students will be recognized as "Leave of Absence," but in some cases, they may be recognized as "Studying Abroad."

<sup>\*7</sup> Enrollment status for students studying abroad as Exchange or on Departmental Exchange Programs is, as a general rule, recognized as "Studying Abroad"; however, if approved by the Graduate School, the enrollment status will be recognized as "Registered in School", and the study abroad period is counted as part of the registered period at Waseda University.

<sup>\*8</sup> As a general rule, this applies only to the Law School's Departmental Exchange programs. However, students should contact the school office in advance since participants in other programs may be recognized as "Studying Abroad" in some cases.

## 2. Study abroad procedures at each school office

Regardless of the type of program, you must follow the study abroad procedures, which should be done at your school office, before your departure from school and after you come back to Japan. Your registration for a study abroad program may be cancelled unless you properly follow the procedures. Procedures vary across schools, so please follow your school's instructions meticulously. Also, some schools require you to take an interview exam with professors before/after your study abroad period.

### (1) Application for Study abroad

You must submit the "Application Form For Study Abroad" and obtain permission from your school prior to your departure. You will not be permitted to study abroad unless you complete the procedures at your school office. You may obtain an application form from your school office. Please submit the application together with a letter of acceptance or certificate issued by the host institution.

As for study abroad programs that are mandatory for SILS students, study abroad application forms are not required to submit to the school office.

### (2) Duration of study abroad

The duration of your study abroad is not deemed to begin on the date of your departure, but is treated as follows:

- One year: from September 21 to September 20 of the following year or from April 1 to March 31 of the following year
- One semester (half of academic year) : from April 1 to September 20 or September 21 to March 31 of the following year

If you start studying abroad in the middle of a semester, you should consult with your school office and decide on whether you start from April or from September.

According to the program regulations, you are required to return to and resume your education at Waseda University after your study abroad period is over. However, in some exceptional cases, it is possible to extend the study abroad period or to go to study abroad again with the permission of the faculty committee. The CIE does not limit participation in multiple long-term programs, but as listed below, depending on which school you are enrolled in, there may be rules on how many credits you may acquire abroad, or how your student status will be treated during that period. Be sure to inquire with your school office and plan your abroad studies thoroughly.

### (3) Notification of Return to Japan

As soon as you return to Japan, you must submit a "Notification of Return to Japan" to your school office along with the student registration certificate issued at your host institution or the academic transcript stating the duration of your study. The CIE requires participants in the DD, EX, and CS programs offered by it to follow additional procedures. For procedures required after returning to Japan, please refer to. ➡ P.70

Undergraduate School	Telephone
School of Political Science and Economics	03-3207-5617
School of Law	03-3232-4534
School of Culture, Media and Society	03-3203-4381
School of Humanities and Social Sciences	
School of Education	03-3202-2379
School of Commerce	03-5286-1821
School of Fundamental Science and Engineering	03-5286-3002
School of Advanced Science and Engineering	
School of Creative Science and Engineering	
School of Social Science	03-3204-8952
School of Human Sciences	04-2947-6848
School of Sport Sciences	
School of International Liberal Studies	03-5286-1727

\* The above information is correct as of January 2023. Please note that it is subject to change without notice.

\* For other schools and graduate school offices, please refer to the website below.

<https://www.waseda.jp/top/contact>

## 3. Course registration at the host university and credit transfer

Of the courses you have taken at the host university, a maximum of 60 credits (15 for graduate schools) will be admitted as Waseda University's credits if approved by your school. For professional graduate schools, credits not exceeding half of which is required for the completion of a master's degree will be admitted to transfer. The actual limit of credit transfer will differ in each school, so please consult with your school office for further information. ➡ P.70

## 4. Procedures for continuous enrollment at Waseda University

If you finish the first half semester/quarter before studying abroad, you may be allowed to take only the latter half semester/quarter to complete the required study in Waseda in some undergraduate and graduate schools after returning to Japan. Before you start studying abroad you have to confirm the details with your school (such as whether you need to take term exams and/or submit reports for the spring semester/spring quarter/fall quarter or what procedures are necessary after you return to Japan, etc.). Please also confirm with your school office regarding registration and continuation of seminars.

Example : Continuous enrollment of full-year courses

AY2023		AY2024	
Spring semester	Fall semester	Spring semester	Fall semester
Full-year courses are offered during this period.		Full-year courses are offered during this period.	
Enrolled for the spring term (1 <sup>st</sup> half)	Study abroad period 1 year (Sept. 21 to Sept. 20 of the following year on the enrollment record)		Enrolled for the fall term (2 <sup>nd</sup> half)

Example : Continuous enrollment of half-year courses

AY2023				AY2024			
Spring quarter	Summer quarter	Fall quarter	Winter quarter	Spring quarter	Summer quarter	Fall quarter	Winter quarter
Spring-semester courses are offered during this period.				Spring-semester courses are offered during this period.			
Enrolled for the spring quarter (1 <sup>st</sup> half)	Participate in a summer program, etc.				Enrolled for the summer quarter (2 <sup>nd</sup> half)		

## 5. Tuition payment while studying abroad

### (1) Tuition conditions between each programs

Tuition payment depends on your program (Please refer to the following table on page 17 and 21).

The program fee for Customized Study Programs includes Waseda's program development and operational fees (JPY 100,000 for one year programs, JPY50,000 for one semester programs).

### (2) Program fees

The program fee applies to students going abroad to undertake the Customized Study Programs (CS). Program fee set by each host university paid to Waseda will be used to cover your tuition for the host university, and students will be exempted from tuition payments to Waseda during this period.

Students pay the program fee in two installments. This fee is converted into Japanese yen and is based on the costs stipulated by the host university, including school expenses, program development costs, management expenses, and the program development cost incurred by Waseda. Therefore, the program fee usually differs from the typical tuition of the host university. Also, the exchange rate may differ between each individual student even in the same designated country, due to time differences of when the fee amount is announced.

Once the program fee is paid, it cannot be refunded under any condition.

The program fee includes university tuition, but not other costs such as housing, food, deposits, etc. Moreover, the payment method for the other costs and due dates differ by host university. Confirm this at the earliest opportunity and complete the payment procedure by the due date.


Depending on the host university, the sum of the program fee for the first and second installments may not be divided equally between the first and second, but the amount of each installment may differ.

### (3) Tuition payment while studying abroad (in case of participating in programs held in 2023)

#### [Special Attention]

The word "tuition" in this section includes class fees (see [P.17] , \*1), basic education enhancement fee and student health promotion mutual aid association membership fee. Please contact your respective school for details on exemptions.



Program Type	Waseda University Tuition	Method of Payment	Payment Schedule
EX・DD	You are required to pay <u>tuition of your affiliated school</u> . (during your study abroad program you are exempt from paying tuition to the host university) ※For DD, pay the registration fee of 150,000 yen as well (refer to  P.17)	You are required to pay Waseda tuition, etc. An account transfer notification for tuition and other fees will be sent as usual, completing the tuition and other transfers. If you are transferring tuition manually, please make sure that you pay the Waseda tuition in accordance with the instructions using a bank transfer form sent to you.	Pay by the regular Waseda tuition payment schedule.
CS and part of EX/DD	You are required to pay the <u>program fee</u> stated for each respective program to Waseda University (The fee will be appropriated to the payments to the host university, and you will be exempted from paying Waseda tuition)	You are required to pay to Waseda University not the Waseda tuition, but the program fee decided by your host university. You are to pay the fee in 2 installments (1 if you are only staying for 1 semester). For information on program fees, refer to the program list on the CIE Web page ( <a href="https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist/list">https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist/list</a> ), and see "estimated tuition". The price listed here is purely referential. For further information on the final announcement of the program fee, refer to the column on the right; "payment schedule"	<b>(ex.) When leaving in Fall</b>
			① August to December Announcement of program fee for 1 <sup>st</sup> installment begins
			② Within 3～4 weeks after the notice is sent 1 <sup>st</sup> installment deadline
			③ December to April Announcement of program fee for 2 <sup>nd</sup> installment, beginning of payment
			④ Within 3～4 weeks after the notice is sent 2 <sup>nd</sup> installment payment deadline
			<b>(ex.) When leaving in Spring</b>
			① March to July Announcement of program fee for 1 <sup>st</sup> installment begins
			② Within 3～4 weeks after the notice is sent Payment due date for the 1 <sup>st</sup> installment
			③ August to December Announcement of program fee for 2 <sup>nd</sup> installment begins
			④ Within 3～4 weeks after the notice is sent Payment due date for the 2 <sup>nd</sup> installment

\* Some universities require students from abroad to pay additional fees such as facility fees after arriving to the country, even when program regulations state the tuition is to be paid to Waseda.

\* Please refer to your school office on information on tuition treatment when staying at Waseda as an extended student after returning from your study abroad.

## VI. Recruitment

The CIE recruits candidates twice a year for study abroad programs lasting for half a year or more. Candidates must be of excellent academic performance as well as character, and must be enrolled at Waseda University as regular students at the time of application and throughout their study abroad period (non-degree students and students who will be graduating before the end of their study abroad period cannot apply). You must prepare Study Abroad Program Agreement, a certificate of your language skills and a transcript when applying. Please carefully read the Application Guidelines uploaded onto the website and confirm which programs are recruiting students that academic year, their selection schedules, and how to apply. Please make sure you fully understand the procedures you need to take in order to apply for the program you wish to participate in.

\* Please make sure to meet the deadlines for submitting the documents, taking necessary procedures, etc. Documents submitted after the deadline will not be accepted for any reason.

### 1. Internal screening

The objective of the internal screening is to select, for each study abroad program, the students who will be recommended by Waseda University. Please carefully read the Application Guidelines, which are issued before each recruitment period, for details including the selection schedule, and make sure you understand them.

If you are selected as a candidate after the internal screening, you will be qualified to apply for the program at the host university as a student recommended by Waseda University; however, this does not guarantee that you will be accepted. Even after you are selected as a candidate, you must continue to follow the application procedures, prepare to fly to the country of your host university, and improve your language skills.

### 2. Selection process

For internal screening, a program list is available to everyone for each recruitment. Please apply after carefully confirming the requirements for each program including GPA /language requirements and the school year you should be in (freshman, sophomore, etc). You may apply for more than one program. Taking into account the program(s) you wish to participate in, we consider the following factors comprehensively, and select the candidates.

- Academic performance (GPA)
- Language skills (scores of tests such as TOEFL® and IELTS)
- Study/research plan
- Written exam (essay)
- Interview
- Student aptitude tests for studying abroad administered by the undergraduate/ graduate school the student belongs to

\*The factors taken into consideration may vary depending on the program(s) you apply for.

For the most recent program list, please refer to the CIE website.

<https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist/list>



## VII. Language Proficiency Tests and Admission Tests

### 1. TOEFL®

#### (1) Outline

In applying for study abroad, a certain level of language proficiency and a certificate to prove the ability are required. Especially if you wish to study abroad in an English-speaking country, you will need to obtain a score of TOEFL® (Test of English as a Foreign Language), etc.

TOEFL® is a test that assesses English language proficiency required in academic settings at the university/graduate university level. The score is utilized not only at the universities/institutions in English-speaking countries but also at more than 11,500 universities/institutions in 160 countries across the world. TOEFL® is a prerequisite test for those who are aiming for a long-term study abroad in English-speaking countries, not to mention it is to study abroad such as exchange programs.

If you wish to participate in a study abroad program coordinated by the Center for International Education, which requires a TOEFL score, you will need to have obtained the score required by each program at least one year before the study abroad commencement, as a principle. For example, if you are planning to study abroad in the fall of the following year, the deadline to submit the application form is usually in October of this year. Therefore, please keep in mind that you will be ineligible to apply if you have not obtained the required TOEFL score at this point.

Also, if your score does not meet the score required for application in one test, you will need to retake the test until your score reaches the requirement. Therefore, we recommend that you start taking TOEFL® as soon as possible.

Inquiries about TOEFL®

URL: <https://www.etsjapan.jp>

#### (2) Types of TOEFL

TOEFL® consists of TOEFL iBT® of which you can submit as an official score for study abroad, and TOEFL ITP®, etc., which works as a mock test for institutions to measure the person's English level.

##### ① TOEFL iBT®

TOEFL iBT® is a test to assess English language proficiency, which is required in academic settings, mainly at university/graduate university levels. The topics widely range from school life to liberal arts such as natural science, social science, and art. The ability of practical English is assessed through a testing format called integrated task, which lets the examinees simulate the study abroad experiences, including "reading", "listening", "speaking" and "writing". The TOEFL score is utilized not only at the universities/institutions in English-speaking countries such as the U.S.A., Canada, U.K., Australia, and New Zealand, but also at more than 11,000 universities/institutions in 150 countries around the world.

It takes more than four weeks to obtain the TOEFL iBT score after the examination. Please plan well in advance.

For more details, please refer to the URL below.

[https://www.toefl-ibt.jp/test\\_takers/toefl\\_ibt/register.html](https://www.toefl-ibt.jp/test_takers/toefl_ibt/register.html)

##### ② TOEFL iBT® Home Edition

Home testing method "TOEFL iBT® Home Edition", which started as a COVID-19 infection prevention measure from 2020 April, still continues to be implemented after 2021.

→ For more details: [https://www.toefl-ibt.jp/test\\_takers/at-home/4.htm](https://www.toefl-ibt.jp/test_takers/at-home/4.htm)

##### ③ TOEFL ITP®

Once you start considering studying abroad in an English-speaking country, you can use TOEFL ITP® to experience the TOEFL® test to know your English ability. You can study efficiently if your weakness is determined to take TOEFL iBT®. The score of TOEFL ITP® is accepted as a required score to apply for some study abroad programs coordinated by the CIE. Please refer to the latest program list on the CIE website for programs for which you can apply with the ITP scores.

→ For more details: <https://www.toefl-ibt.jp/toefl-ipt>

## TOEFL® Score Comparison Chart (FYI)

Internet-based Total	Paper-based Total
120	677
120	673
119	670
118	667
117	660–663
116	657
114–115	650–653
113	647
111–112	640–643
110	637
109	630–633
106–108	623–627
105	617–620
103–104	613
101–102	607–610
100	600–603
98–99	597
96–97	590–593
94–95	587
92–93	580–583
90–91	577
88–89	570–573
86–87	567
84–85	563
83	557–560

Internet-based Total	Paper-based Total
81–82	553
79–80	550
77–78	547
76	540–543
74–75	537
72–73	533
71	527–530
69–70	523
68	520
66–67	517
65	513
64	507–510
62–63	503
61	500
59–60	497
58	493
57	487–490
56	483
54–55	480
53	477
52	470–473
51	467
49–50	463
48	460
47	457

Internet-based Total	Paper-based Total
45–46	450–453
44	447
43	443
41–42	437–440
40	433
39	430
38	423–427
36–37	420
35	417
34	410–413
33	407
32	400–403
30–31	397
29	390–393
28	387
26–27	380–383
25	377
24	370–373
23	363–367
22	357–360
21	353
19–20	347–350
18	340–343
17	333–337

### (3) Services for Waseda University Students

Waseda University provides the following services to support your study abroad.

① TOEFL Study Room, B1 Floor, Building #22

Opening Days and Hours:

9am-5pm on Weekdays (Mon.-Fri.) during the period with classes

The room may be closed due to facility inspection/maintenance, etc.

Please refer to the "Service Navigation" below for more details.

<https://www.waseda.jp/navi/room/waseda/022-TOEFL.html>

Please refer to the CIE website for the latest information.

② Freshman TOEFL iBT®

Language proficiency test score is a prerequisite to studying abroad. The university provides 5,000 yen to first-year undergraduate students enrolled at Waseda University who take TOEFL iBT®. We will inform you of the announcement and application method on the CIE website.

③ TOEFL ITP®

Waseda University carries out TOEFL ITP® (Institutional Testing Program), which is a TOEFL testing program designed for organizations. It is conducted by Co-op.

Inquiries regarding ITP test: Co-op Book Center

(B1 Floor, Building #17, Waseda Campus/ Phone: 03-3202-4010)

## 2. IELTS

**\*Please refer to the IELTS website for the latest information.**

Students who wish to enter universities or colleges in UK, Australia and New Zealand may have their English proficiency evaluated through the IELTS (International English Language Testing System) instead of TOEFL® test. More than 3,400 educational institutions in the U.S. use it for admissions instead of TOEFL. Taking the IELTS may be required for applicants of certain nationalities in the screening process in order for the applicants to obtain a visa. There are two modules (types) of tests, and for applying for study abroad, students must take the Academic Module. The test consists of four sections: writing (60 min), reading (60 min), listening (40 min), and speaking (11-14 min). These four elements are separately scored on each section using a band scale scoring system to arrive at the total score of the four sections. A score between 6.0 and 6.5 is required for admission into universities and colleges of the three abovementioned countries.

The test score is usually announced on My Page at 1:00 p.m. 13 business days after the test date and a score certificates is then mailed to the test taker's address on the same day evening. The score is valid for two years (as of Nov. 2022).

### 3. Other language proficiency tests

Chinese	Chinese Proficiency Test (HSK)*	HSK Japan Phone: 03-3268-6601 <a href="https://www.hskj.jp">https://www.hskj.jp</a>
	Chinese Proficiency Test	Association for Chinese Proficiency Test Phone: 03-5211-5881 <a href="http://www.chuken.gr.jp/">www.chuken.gr.jp/</a>
	Test of Communicative Chinese (TECC)	Test of Communicative Chinese administrative office Phone: 03-5793-7055 <a href="https://www.tecc.jp.n.com">https://www.tecc.jp.n.com</a>
Korean	Korean Proficiency Test	Korea Foundation for Education Phone: 03-5419-9171 <a href="https://www.kref.or.jp">https://www.kref.or.jp</a>
	Korean Language Proficiency Test	Association for Korean Proficiency Test Phone: 03-5858-9101 <a href="https://www.hangul.or.jp/">https://www.hangul.or.jp/</a>
French	Test de Connaissance du Français (TCF)*	Centre National des Examens Japon <a href="https://www.delfdalf.jp/tcf_jp.php">https://www.delfdalf.jp/tcf_jp.php</a>
	Diplome Approfondi de Langue Française (DALF)*	Centre National des Examens Japon <a href="https://www.delfdalf.jp">https://www.delfdalf.jp</a>
	Diplome d'Aptitude Pratique au Français	Association pour la Promotion de l'Enseignement du Français au Japon Phone: 03-3230-1603 <a href="https://www.apecdapf.org">https://www.apecdapf.org</a>
German	Goethe-Institut German Proficiency Tests*	Goethe-Institut Tokyo Phone: 03-3584-3201 <a href="https://www.goethe.de/ins/jp/ja/sta/tok/prf.html">https://www.goethe.de/ins/jp/ja/sta/tok/prf.html</a>
	German Diploma in Japan	Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Germanistik in Japan Phone: 03-3813-0596 <a href="https://www.dokken.or.jp">https://www.dokken.or.jp</a>
Italian	Certificazione di Italiano come Lingua Straniera (CILS)*	Istituti Italiani di Cultura Phone: 03-3264-6011 <a href="https://www.iictokyo.com/certi/index.html">https://www.iictokyo.com/certi/index.html</a>
	Italiano: Prova di Abilità Linguistica	Associazione Linguistica Italiana Phone: 03-5428-5630 <a href="https://www.iken.gr.jp">https://www.iken.gr.jp</a>
Russian	Test of Russian as a Foreign Language (TPKI)*	Japan Cultural Association Phone: 03-3353-6980 <a href="http://taibunkyo.jp">http://taibunkyo.jp</a>
	Russian Language Certificate	Tokyo Institute of Russian Language Phone: 03-3425-4011 <a href="http://tokyorus.ac.jp/kentei/index.html">tokyorus.ac.jp/kentei/index.html</a>
Spanish	Diplomas de Espanol como Lengua Extranjera (DELE)	Instituto Cervantes Phone: 03-5210-1800 <a href="https://tokio.cervantes.es/jp/dele_diplomas/prices_diplomas_spanish.htm">https://tokio.cervantes.es/jp/dele_diplomas/prices_diplomas_spanish.htm</a>
	Evaluación Oficial del Conocimiento de La Lengua Española	Sociedad Hispánica del Japón Phone: 03-6809-5836 <a href="https://www.casa-esp.com/">https://www.casa-esp.com/</a>
Portuguese	Avaliação de Português Língua Estrangeira (APLE)	Centro de Exames de PLE <a href="http://cppq.org/CPPQ_INT/HOME.html">http://cppq.org/CPPQ_INT/HOME.html</a>

The above examinations aim to evaluate your language proficiency. If you wish to participate in an exchange program, it is recommended that you take a relevant test well ahead of your application. If the above list has more than one proficiency test for one language, it is recommended that you take the test marked with an asterisk (\*).

#### [NOTE] CEFR (Common European Framework of Reference for Languages)

"CEFR" is a framework of evaluating communication levels in a foreign language, and is widely used around the world, mainly by European countries. It provides 38 referential frameworks including English. Levels are categorized from A1, A2, B1, B2, C1, to the highest level C2. Each level defines a certain level of communication with sentences called "can-do descriptors". If you are considering study abroad in a Western country, this is one way to determine the level of language required. In many cases, you must fall under requirements B1-B2 when participating in student exchange programs. Search "CEFR" for more information.

## 4. Other admission tests

You may be required to submit the following test scores if you wish to enter in regular courses of a graduate or professional school. For enquiries, refer to each website.

### **GRE (The Graduate Record Examinations)**

The test is aimed at evaluating the ability of applicants who wish to enter graduate school for subjects other than business and law. GRE has two tests: the General Test (verbal reasoning, quantitative reasoning, and analytical writing) and the Subject Test (biology, chemistry, mathematics, physics, computer, science, engineering, economics, psychology, and English literature).

[ac.prometric-jp.com/gre/jp/index.html](http://ac.prometric-jp.com/gre/jp/index.html)

### **GMAT (The Graduate Management Admission Test)**

This test is for students who wish to enter business schools to acquire an MBA. The test consists of three sections: mathematical reasoning, verbal reasoning, Integrated Reasoning and analytical writing. It does not measure knowledge of management. More than 1,000 MBA programs all over the world, including the USA, Canada and the UK, use GMAT to evaluate prospective students.

<http://www.mba.com/global>

### **LSAT (Law School Admission Test)**

This test is for students who wish to enter the J.D. (Juris Doctor) program at a law school. The test measures reading and comprehension, analytical and integrated reasoning, and analytical writing. You are not required to have expert knowledge of law. The test consists of five sections of multiple-choice questions and an essay.

<http://www.lsac.org>

### **English 4 Skills Test Information Site**

Information on Cambridge English, The EIKEN Test in Practical English Proficiency, GTEC CBT, GTEC for STUDENTS, IELTS, TEAP, TOEFL iBT, TOEFL Junior, TOEIC will be updated on this website.

<https://www.fourskills.jp/>

## VIII. Scholarships for Study Abroad

An important factor of realizing your study abroad is “budget”. Currently, not only Waseda but the Japanese society has many scholarship programs for students who wish to study abroad, so more students can open doors to the outside world. These scholarships are unlike the “scholarships for tuition support” that the scholarship office provides information for, and has much different supplement policies and application procedures. Be sure to clearly understand the characteristics, types, and application procedures below.

### 1. Characteristics

These programs have the following characteristics

#### (1) Many are paid scholarships you do not have to repay

With the exception of some general scholarships and the JASSO rental plans, many are paid scholarships.

#### (2) The supplement window is wider than “scholarships for tuition support”.

These scholarships have different income requirements from “Scholarships for tuition support”, and generally, the window is wider. For example, for the year 2021 JASSO scholarship for Overseas Studies (Partnership deployment), its requirements were “To give priority to those who meet the financial standards of JASSO type 2 scholarship”. (For details, refer to the JASSO Web page).

#### (3) A yearly improvement in scholarship situations, while a feel of globalization takes place.

Waseda established a reservation-type, “*Waseda-no-Eiko* Scholarship” (The Glory of Waseda) in 2017 and newly launched another reservation-type, “*Habatake Sekai no Sora* Scholarship” (Fly High to the Sky of the World) in 2021. Scholarships by foundations, companies and local authorities have also been newly founded and expanded.

### 2. Types of Scholarships

There are many scholarships in and out of Waseda, but they mostly fall into 3 types.

#### (1) Waseda Scholarships

Name of scholarship	<b>Reservation-type “<i>Waseda-no-Eiko</i> Scholarship” (The Glory of Waseda)</b>
Outline	This scholarship will guarantee provision of scholarship to selected students who find it difficult to participate in study abroad programs due to financial difficulties before they apply for the programs.
Eligibility	① Those who plan to apply for CIE study abroad programs ② Japanese citizens or Permanent Residents(includes Special Permanent Resident) ③ The total income of the parents is the following on their income certificates: a) income/annuity amount (before taxation) is below 8,000,000 JPY (including pension and income from real estate) b) other forms of income and business income is below 3,500,000 JPY ※ If there are several forms of income/revenue the amount will be added and then assessed as a whole. ④ Those with excellent academic performance
Amount of scholarship	1 year or more program: total of 1,100,000 JPY; 1 semester program: total of 500,000 JPY
Number of recipients	Maximum of 19 for spring and fall recruitment

Name of scholarship	<b>Reservation-type “<i>Habatake Sekai no Sora</i> Scholarship” (Fly High to the Sky of the World)</b>
Outline	This scholarship is to encourage students who are having difficulties in participating in the study abroad programs for financial reasons by ensuring the scholarship before they apply for the programs.
Eligibility	① Students who are planning to apply for a study abroad program offered by the CIE. ② Students who obtain Japanese nationality or permanent residency (including special permanent residency) ③ Students who are highly in financial difficulties. ④ Those with excellent academic performance
Amount of scholarship	1 year or more: total of 1,000,000 JPY
Number of recipients	Maximum of 6 for fall departure

Name of scholarship	<b>Alumni Association Study Abroad Scholarship</b>
Outline	Among those who are to study in study abroad programs of Oxford University, Cambridge University, Yale University, The University of Chicago or University of Pennsylvania designated by CIE, students who are highly motivated to study abroad and have outstanding personal qualities. *Those who are nominated for the scholarship are to attend the award ceremony hosted by the scholarship and financial assistance section.
Eligibility	Regular students who are to go to a specified college of Oxford University, Cambridge University, Yale University, or University of Pennsylvania on Waseda University's CIE study abroad program(CS).
Amount of scholarship	Total of 1,500,000 JPY
Number of recipients	5

Name of scholarship	<b>Waseda University Academic Solutions Corporation Scholarship for Study Abroad</b>
Outline	Waseda University Academic Solutions Corporation Scholarship for Study Abroad is a newly established scholarship with a donation from the Waseda University Academic Solutions Corporation. A meetup for scholarship recipients is also planning to separately get to know each other.
Eligibility	Regular undergraduate students with excellent academic performance who are studying abroad with travel at each foreign university on the programs(DD or EX) offered by the CIE.
Amount of scholarship	Total of 1,000,000JPY
Number of recipients	10 from fall departure

Name of scholarship	<b>Howard Hagiya Scholarship</b>
Outline	This scholarship is made possible by a generous donation by Howard Hagiya (graduated from School of Commerce, Waseda University in 1963) and aims to support both double degree students at Waseda University studying abroad in Taiwan and students of excellent standing in Taiwan who desire to study at Waseda University.
Eligibility	Japanese Waseda University CIE double degree students of excellent standing who wish to study abroad in Taiwan.
Amount of scholarship	Total of 800,000JPY
Number of recipients	2


Name of scholarship	<b>Takanobu Arai Scholarship</b>
Outline	This scholarship was established through a donation from the mother of the late Takanobu Arai (graduated from the Department of Industrial Management, School of Science and Engineering), Haruko, to financially support currently enrolled master's students with exceptional academic skills who plan to study abroad at the University of Chicago.
Eligibility	Bachelor's or master's student who will be studying abroad at least one semester at the University of Chicago. Students of Japanese nationality. This information is subject to change.
Amount of scholarship	Total of 180,000JPY
Number of recipients	1

Name of scholarship	<b>Waseda University Student Exchange Scholarship</b>
Outline	This scholarship offers economic support for students wishing to study abroad.
Eligibility	Please refer to the CIE website: <a href="https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/aid/scholarship">https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/aid/scholarship</a>
Amount of scholarship	Total of 250,000 JPY
Number of recipients	150

## (2) JASSO Overseas Studies Support System (Partnership Deployments)

Overview	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Scholarship funded by an independent government foundation</li> <li>• Students applying for the CIE study abroad program (including short programs) are eligible</li> <li>* Programs individually devised by each school/branch/center could be funded as well (Differ from the selection process at the CIE)</li> </ul>
Amount of Scholarship	Payments : 60,000 JPY – 100,000 JPY per month (Varies depending on the area)
Note	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provided by the country to large numbers of students (the precise number of recipients vary each year)</li> <li>• There is also a “Master/Ph.D. Degree Acquiring” type designed for those who are to receive their Master/Ph.D. degree abroad.</li> </ul>

## (3) The Tobitate! (Leap for Tomorrow) Young Ambassador Program

Overview	The Program is a Japanese public-private partnership for helping Japanese students to study abroad launched in 2014. The second phase will begin from 2023 to 2027 as part of a policy to strengthen industry-academia-government collaboration for developing global human resource, with the aim of restoring the number of students studying abroad, which has been on the decline due to the COVID-19, to at least the pre- Covid level by FY2027.
Eligibility	<p>Waseda Regular students who have Japanese nationality or are permitted to reside permanently in Japan (including special permanent residents)</p> <p>◆ The Tobitate! (Leap for Tomorrow) Young Ambassador Program Website</p> 
Amount of scholarship	60,000-160,000 JPY per month (depending on the destination area where the student will study abroad and the family's financial situation)
Number of recipients	Please check the dedicated website.

## (4) General Scholarships

Overview	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scholarships provided by foundations, companies, local bodies</li> <li>• Several scholarships pay for students studying overseas with private fees</li> </ul>
Support	Differs between each scholarship
Note	• Some scholarships support finishing Masters Programs overseas

# 3. Method of Application/ Results

If you wish to receive scholarships, you will need to apply according to the forms, procedures, and periods as stated below.

## (1) For Waseda Scholarships and “JASSO study abroad support program”

Eligibility	Participants of the programs provided by the CIE
Method of Application	<p>After passing internal screening for study abroad, please apply by following the information given by the CIE. A student can apply for this scholarship only once. You cannot specify a scholarship, nor specify the order of your preference, but you can apply for all Waseda scholarships you are eligible for in one process.</p> <p>* Required documents (tentative): application form, tax certificate of parents.</p>
Results	An overall decision regarding the submitted forms and your academic status will be conducted, and the results will be notified through Waseda Mail shortly before or after your departure.
Notes	<p>The following scholarships and program participants will be handled at different windows.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The reservation-type “<i>Waseda-no-Eiko</i> Scholarship” (The Glory of Waseda), “<i>Habatake Sekai no Sora</i> Scholarship” (Fly High to the Sky of the World) (Opencall/selection is conducted before the screening for study abroad programs)</li> <li>• Participants of Departmental Exchange Programs (Inquire to each school/research office center)</li> </ul>

## (2) Applying to “Tobitate! (Leap for tomorrow) Study Abroad Initiative” and external scholarships

Eligibility	Participants of the CIE Study Abroad programs, Departmental Exchange programs, private fee study abroad programs.
Method of Application	Apply separately according to the specifics noted in each open call.
Results	Depends on each scholarship.



## 4. Factors to Consider

### << When Applying >>

#### (1) Collect Information

Information on Waseda scholarships, JASSO scholarships, and scholarships with available updates will be accessible from the CIE Web page, MyWaseda notices, etc., so be sure to check regularly not to miss out on any chances.

[Link to the CIE Web Page about Financial Aid]



#### (2) Planning your finances

Scholarships for Study Abroad programs have a selection process, and not everyone can receive payments. Do not plan your finances with the assumption that you will be able to receive these scholarships. Once you are chosen for a program, as a general rule, you will not be able to resign.

#### (3) Variety in Eligibility

Scholarships for Study Abroad Programs vary in their eligibility, targeting different programs (DD, EX, CS), periods (Fall Departure/ Spring Departure), and duration (1 year, 1 semester), or destination of programs.

### << Receiving Scholarships >>

#### (4) Checking for joint receptions

Some scholarships allow its applicants to also “apply” for other programs, but not “receive” from several programs at the same time. If you are selected for multiple scholarships, always check if they allow recipients to be funded by other bodies. If you fail to notice any restrictions and is considered as improper reception, you will need to return your scholarship money. Most programs usually let recipients joint receive scholarships for tuition support.

#### (5) Procedures during/after your Study Abroad Program

Some scholarships require students to confirm enrollment, or submit reports, so be sure to follow these requirements during the designated period. Failure to follow may lead to returning your scholarship money.

#### (6) To those who are already recipients of JASSO (loan/grant) or Waseda Scholarships

If you already are a recipient of JASSO or Waseda Scholarships or scholarships from private bodies, you may need to follow specific procedures before and after your study abroad program. Please check on the information as you may face an issue receiving the scholarship if you fail to follow these procedures. ➡ P.41

## 5. <FYI> Scholarships which are not grants but loans

The following (1) and (2) are scholarships which are not grants but loans introduced by the Scholarships and Financial Assistance Section. For more details on Scholarship loans, please ask the Scholarships and Financial Assistance Section (1<sup>st</sup> floor, Student Center, Toyama Campus).

Website: <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/scholarship/>

For inquiries: <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/scholarship/contact>

#### (1) JASSO Category 1 Scholarship (for student receiving “Student Exchange Support Program (Scholarship for short-term study abroad)” )

\*This is a loan, not a grant.

\*The following contents are those applicable in AY 2022.

Eligibility: Undergraduate and graduate students going abroad to study receiving at least three months’ stipend of the “Student Exchange Support Program (Scholarship for short-term study abroad)”

Type: Category 1 scholarship (no interest)

Amount of scholarship:

Undergraduate students: 20,000 yen, 30,000 yen, 40,000 yen, 50,000 yen, 54,000 yen\*, 64,000 yen\* (\*Only students who enrolled in or before AY2017 may select.)

Master’s students: 50,000 yen or 88,000 yen

Doctoral students: 80,000 yen or 122,000 yen



Scholarship period: While the student is receiving the "Student Exchange Support Program (Scholarship for short-term study abroad)"

\*In case you were receiving the Category 1 scholarship while you were enrolled in the same undergraduate or graduate program as you are currently enrolled in, your scholarship period could be shortened or you could be disqualified from newly receiving the scholarship.

Scholarship starts: in the first month of your study abroad period

Application period: within three months after the start of your study abroad. You must be selected to receive the "Student Exchange Support Program (Scholarship for short-term study abroad)" in order for you to apply.

## (2) JASSO Category 2 Scholarship (Scholarship for short-term study abroad program)

\*This is a loan, not a grant.

Eligibility: Undergraduate or graduate students going abroad to study on a short-term study abroad program

Type: Category 2 scholarship (with interest, you can choose from the scholarship with a fixed interest rate or with an interest rate which is reviewed and changed from time to time)

\*If you so desire, you will be able to apply for an additional lump-sum stipend (with interest) of 100,000 / 200,000 / 300,000 / 400,000 / or 500,000 yen (you can select the amount from these options).

Amount of scholarship:

Undergraduate students: Select from 20,000 – 120,000 yen, in 10,000 yen units.

Graduate students: 50,000 / 80,000 / 100,000 / 130,000/ or 150,000 yen (students enrolled in the Law School may also choose to receive 190,000 / or 220,000 yen)

Scholarship period: While you are abroad to study (from three months up to one year. For students enrolled in the DD program, up to two years).

Scholarship starts: in the first month of your study abroad period

Application period: The application period differs according to the month the scholarship starts. (Please refer to the following table. If you will be studying abroad with a status of "Leave of Absence", you do not qualify for the scholarship.) Details will be provided on the website of the Scholarships and Financial Assistance Section .

Recruitment Period	The start of study abroad	Application accepted in (tentative)	Announcement of screening results (tentative)
First Period	April – July	Late December	Late February
Second Period	August – November	April	Late June
Third Period	December – March next year	August	Late October

Notes: This scholarship is for the students who are not currently receiving JASSO Category 2 scholarship in Japan. If you wish to receive both JASSO Scholarship for studying in Japan and these JASSO Scholarship loans for study abroad, please ask the Scholarships and Financial Assistance Section.

## (3) Student loans

Some financial institutions offer student loans to be used as funds for education expenses. While many of them are offered as education expenses for studies in Japan, some could be used as funds for study abroad. If it is difficult for you to receive scholarships or if the amount of your personal funds is not enough, please consider utilizing student loans. Please call the following number for details.

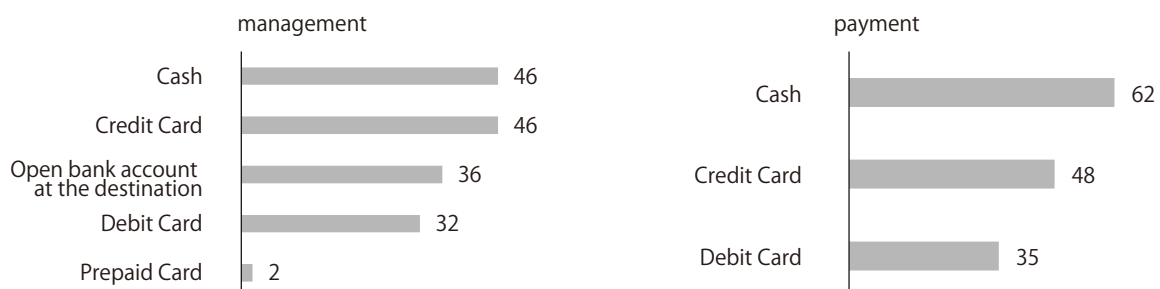
Japan Finance Corporation "Student Loans in Japan" : 0570-008-656



## Study Abroad and Expenditures



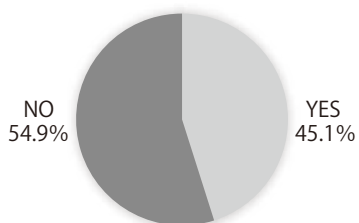
Methods of management and payment (71 respondents, multiple answers allowed)



Many students had their money as cash and credit cards. Many kept their money in more than one method. In some countries and regions, cash is more accepted than credit cards. You need to get information about payment before you study abroad!

### Scholarships (71 respondents)

Did you receive scholarships?



### What kind?

JASSO Oversea Studies Support System **56.7%**  
Waseda Scholarships **33.1%**  
Tobitate! (Leap for Tomorrow) Study Abroad Initiative **3.3%**  
Others **6.9%**



A majority of former study abroad students received scholarships and many were from JASSO. Please refer to CIE website or this guidebook for more details.

# IX. Overseas Security and Risk Management

## Basic rule: Show initiative!

**You are the one who secures your safety and deals with unexpected incidents.**

### 1. (Mandatory enrollment) Overseas travel insurance and risk management service

#### (1) Overseas Insurance

**(Inclusive contract with Waseda University and the insurance company / study abroad plan)**

All participants in Waseda University's study abroad programs, including those who are part of the departmental exchange program agreement, are required to purchase an overseas travel insurance plan designated by Waseda University. The premiums must be paid for by the participants. ➡ P.46, 62

#### (2) Crisis response and management services

The Center for International Education has established a system of risk management for participants in order to deal with any problems that may occur in the course of daily life in a foreign country. Basically the cost of this service is covered by Waseda University, but in some cases, you may need to pay for actual expenses.

The following services are available.

- Medical Assistance (When you suffer from sickness or injury)
- Non-medical assistance (e.g. property loss)
- Health consultation service
- Safety confirmation service
- Emergency evacuation arrangement
- Legal referrals

#### (3) Overseas cell phone rental service

In order to strengthen crisis management measures, all students who are on study abroad must subscribe to an overseas cell phone rental service through the Center for International Education, which has the contract for the service.

For the basic plan, students only need to pay charges for calls (including short mail) they make (If you subscribe to the data plan, there will be an additional cost). In this way, the CIE can have contact information for all students studying abroad so that smooth communication between the university and students will be ensured in the event of an emergency. Also, we will contact students to confirm their safety, to provide information about crisis management, etc., by SMS messages. The cell phone can also be used to make calls to and receive calls from family during study abroad.

#### NOTE

Applications for these services mentioned above will be announced after you are officially admitted to as an applicant to your host university.

### 2. Research on the country where you would like to study

It is as important that you research your overseas study location, its history of crime, local information regarding hygiene, local diseases (including infectious diseases), medical treatments available, the social environment, customs, the national character, and local laws along with the program contents. Please bear in mind to always seek the latest available information.

### 3. Preparation before departure

#### (1) Subscribe to Overseas Insurance

In addition to purchasing above overseas travel insurance plan designated by Waseda University, **some host countries or universities require you to purchase a separate health insurance plan.** The insurance begins on the day you leave Japan, even when students from abroad are stopping by their own country before going on a program.

#### (2) Subscribe to Overseas Cell Phone Rental Service

#### (3) Photocopy of your passport, credit card number, air tickets, and insurance policy number

#### (4) Make a list of contacts in case of any loss or theft of valuables, or emergency (embassy, consulate general, local police, credit card company, airline reservation company, insurance company, crisis response and management service company,

overseas cell phone service company, your host university, etc.)

- (5) Medical report in English or a local language if you have a chronic disease
- (6) "Emergency Card" (fill in contact information), the Emergency Card will be handed out at the orientation held by CIE.
- (7) Registering for the crisis management service provided by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

If a state of emergency should arise in your country of transit or stay, The Ministry of Foreign Affairs will provide continuously updated information through this service. In the event of a crisis, information concerning the state of affairs in your country and necessary precautions to be taken will be sent by email to all users who have registered their email addresses with this service.

① To prepare for such a state of emergency, students residing abroad for three months or more are required to submit a "Report of Residence Abroad" which can be downloaded from the "Ministry of Foreign Affairs homepage" below  
<http://www.mofa.go.jp/mofaj/toko/todoke/zairyu/index.html>

② Those travelling abroad for tourism or business for a period of less than three months are advised to register for MOFA's "Travel Register" service, which provides regularly updated travel information and safety tips. ➡ P.121

- (8) Use the Ministry of Foreign Affairs Overseas Safety App

It shows safety information and travel advisory on your current location and countries/regions around you, by using the GPS function of your smart-phone.

Please search for "kaigai anzen" in App Store or Google Play.

## 4. Program cancellation or evacuation advice before and during the program

You may obtain detailed, security-related information on the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan website (<https://www.anzen.mofa.go.jp/> (Japanese Only)). You will find the latest information on security, frequently occurred incidents, Travel Advice and Warning on Infectious Diseases, and what you should do in such cases. Databases from the past are also available. The security status is classified into four levels, as discussed below.

Waseda University may postpone or cancel its programs or advise evacuation if a warning is issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan before or during the program schedule. The CIE will inform students in the concerned region via e-mail, or through the CIE website.

The four levels of security are as follows:

### **[Level 1: Please take special care.]**

You are strongly recommended to take special care if visiting or living in a country with security or safety problems.

### **[Level 2: You are advised not to travel unless otherwise urgent or necessary.]**

It is advised that you consider the necessity of travel at this time. If you really need to do so, please take precautions to ensure your safety.

### **[Level 3: You are advised not to travel.]**

It is advised that you refrain from traveling to this destination under any circumstances. This encourages Japanese nationals living in the country to prepare for evacuation from the country.

### **[Level 4: You are advised to evacuate.]**

This announcement advises people to immediately evacuate the country in question by going to the closest safe country or by returning to Japan. In this situation, you are required to avoid traveling to the country.

# Preparation for Study Abroad



---

# I . Schedule until Departure

Students participating in the fall register/spring deployment, or spring register/fall deployment program will have to prepare according to a tighter schedule. Please follow the instructions of the CIE coordinator and be alert on the actual procedures since the information for each host university differs, as does the application schedule.

1 year  
before  
departure

## Application steps after becoming a candidate

Procedure guide necessary for application announced (Waseda mail)



Submission of application materials (Waseda Global Gate, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Building #22) \* Deadlines are strictly enforced.



Screening of documents by host university



Results issued

Depending on the programs the results may be announced much later and close to departure.



Upon announcement, participating in orientation for nominees.

Depending on the host university, the time of application and admission differs.

## Collecting information on local area and host university

In addition to collecting information on the host university, please share it with other students who will be studying at the same host university or at the same area. Also, do not forget to collect safety information of your destination.

※ In some cases, staff of host universities visit Waseda University to hold individual orientations.

Taking preparatory courses for study abroad.

6 months  
before  
departure

## Preparations for Departure

- Applying for accommodation (**Important**)
- Visa Application
- Get Airline Tickets
- Purchasing insurance, registering for risk management support service
- Program Fee Payments
- Think how to manage your money
- Health certificate • Vaccination
- Procedures for International phones / mobile phones
- Prepare PC
- Procedures at your school office
- Confirm credit transfer system
- Confirm Scholarships
- Check local information

The timing for accommodation application differs depending on the host university.

### Pre-departure Orientation

You **MUST** attend this orientation. Confirming what you need to do before and after departure.

Departure

## Departure

- Pay special care to announcements that come from the CIE office during your study abroad

Upon return to Japan ... ➡ P.69

## II. Before Receiving the Enrollment Notification from Host Universities

### 1. Necessary Documents

Generally, preparation is said to be the key to whether your study abroad will be a success or not. Please ensure that you are well prepared before your departure by checking the references from the following information.

#### (1) Preparing the Necessary Documents

When you submit the application form, you may be asked to hand in additional documents such as your high school transcript in English, graduate certificate, bank statements, study plan, health certificate, and preventative vaccination certificate. The issuing of these documents may take time. Depending on the program, you may be required to prepare a bank statement at the time of application to prove that the entire budget for your study abroad period can be covered. The CIE will be able to assist you with what documents are required for the official application to your host university, but you should also check the required documents from your host university's e-mail or website yourself and start making arrangements as soon as possible. However, some documents are valid for only a certain period of time (generally three months), so please ensure that you do not obtain such documents too early.

Each student is responsible for dealing with any problems that may arise during their time abroad. Assistance is available at host universities; however, bear in mind that you must be individually responsible for completing all the necessary procedures. Below is a general overview of the necessary paperwork:

First, if a host university has a specific application form, it may be sent to your Waseda mail. Please check your Waseda mail and forward the email from the host university to the CIE staff. Some universities do not require students to submit application forms. In addition, some universities do not send application forms until just before the due date. Please ensure that you inform the CIE as to your contact information, especially for the spring and summer holidays and when you are not home for a long period of time. Missing any deadlines and or being unable to reach you may affect your chances of being accepted into these programs.

- During long holiday periods (spring and summer holidays), the CIE may contact you via Waseda mail or at your permanent (home) address. Be sure to check your e-mail regularly, and allow CIE to contact you.
- Unless you have a special reason, we ask that you do not change the E-mail address you registered before/ during your study abroad period.

## (2) Essential Documents for the Study Abroad Application Process

When submitting documents to your host University, you may reuse documents already submitted to Waseda for screening, but regulations vary by host university. Please refer to the example below to ensure that the application proceeds smoothly and without problems.

<p>① Essential documents for application</p>	<p>The required documents vary depending on the host university. Before starting the application procedures, please wait for instructions from the CIE coordinator regarding the necessary items. Below are examples of the required documents:</p> <p>(A) Application Form The application process and style depends on the host university such as online registration using a specified format. Furthermore, depending on the host university, a processing fee may be requested to be paid by check, overseas remittance, or credit card.</p> <p>(B) Academic Transcripts in English Depending on the host university, it may be necessary to submit your latest academic transcripts in English. Please consult the CIE to confirm the relevant details.</p> <p>(C) Study Plan / Letter of Motivation If the host university requests you to submit a study/research plan, please submit it by the designated deadline.</p> <p>(D) Letter of Recommendation (1-2 referees)</p> <p>(E) Photo ID Depending on the partner university and visa regulations, you may need to submit several photographs. Please confirm the number, color, and size.</p> <p>(F) Passport copy If you do not have a passport, apply for it as soon as possible. Also, if your passport will expire before departure or during your study abroad program or the period remaining is not enough for the host country's regulation, please visit your nearest consulate or embassy to renew it. Please submit a copy of your passport and include your photograph and passport number by the designated deadline. * If you are an international student, you will also need to submit the following: ① A copy of residence card in case you have switched from foreign registration card. ② A copy of special permanent residence certificate in case you have switched from foreign registration card. * If you hold dual nationality, please be sure to submit copies of both passports.</p>
<p>② Application for accommodation and payment of deposit</p>	<p>At your study abroad location, there are many types of accommodation including student dorms, homestays, and apartments. Depending on the program, these may differ and may be predetermined. Some host universities do not provide students with information on accommodation, and it may be necessary to find accommodation on your own. Please note that you may fail to secure accommodation if you do not adhere to the deadlines set by the CIE or host university.</p> <p>Depending on the host university, you may be required to pay a deposit in advance through check, overseas bank transfer, or credit card. As a rule, you are required to apply for accommodation yourself.</p>
<p>③ Financial statement indicating account savings in English</p>	<p>A financial statement may be necessary for some host universities or for processing visas. You should also confirm the regulations with regard to finances with host countries and universities, as different regulations may apply. Please arrange for a financial statement in English from your financial institution (i.e., bank).</p>



④ Scholarship application documents	<p>【A student participating in a CIE study abroad program who applies for a scholarship offered through the CIE】</p> <p>(A) Application form</p> <p>(B) Documents establishing the earned income of your household (For example: tax forms, proof of tax exemption). Documents related to earned income should be obtained from your local government office or place of employment. Furthermore, required documentation will vary depending on the nature of employment so please prepare these forms well in advance.</p> <p>【A student applying to a scholarship offered by a private institution or the government】</p> <p>Submission deadlines vary depending on the desired scholarship. Applicants are responsible for confirming all application guidelines and deadlines themselves.</p>
⑤ Health Certificate in English and Vaccination Certificate in English	<p>Depending on where you go, you may be required to submit a health certificate or undergo a health examination.</p> <p>You can obtain a health certificate in English at the Waseda University Health Support Center if you took the Health Examination (500 yen per copy).</p> <p>However, depending on the requirements and form stipulated by the host university, an additional examination may be necessary. Please confirm this information with the CIE staff or the host universities. For those that did not take the Health Examination, please take the health examination at a medical institution that will issue health certificates in English.</p> <p>* It is necessary for you to take the Student Health Examination every year.</p> <p><b>&lt;Important&gt;</b></p> <p><u>Regarding the Health and Vaccination/Immunization Certificates for the Host University</u></p> <p>First, carefully read all the information provided. Then, confirm what vaccinations you have received by referring to your health records and make a note of this information. Further, ask a medical institution to complete the remaining required information.</p> <p><u>Regarding the Certificate of Immunization/Vaccination</u></p> <p>Some countries and host universities require that you receive immunizations before traveling. Since the wait to receive certain vaccinations is lengthy, please ensure that you undertake all necessary procedures and have sufficient time. ➡ P.44</p>

### (3) Receiving and Submitting Application Materials between the CIE and Students

The CIE will inform you how to hand over the documents between the students and the CIE. Please follow the instruction. After the CIE has confirmed the documents requested from the host university, we will give a supplementary explanation of the documents to be submitted (typically by Waseda mail). We will send you an E-mail detailing all essential documents that you will need for your application; therefore, please check your E-mail frequently. Depending on the type of documents (especially financial statements, high school academic transcripts, health certificate, etc.), issuing them may take some time. With this in mind, we remind you to thoroughly check the submission dates to ensure that you meet the deadlines.

For the programs involving multiple candidates, a late submission by one candidate may delay processing for all candidates. In order to avoid inconveniencing other students, we ask that you meet all deadlines.

If a student repeatedly does not meet the submission deadlines stipulated by the CIE and violates the application procedures, the CIE will issue a warning. If the CIE does not see any improvement in the student's efforts to prepare and meet deadlines, his/her study abroad program may be cancelled.

#### **(4) Submitting Official Name (Name on Passport)**

The name you submit in roman type is an important part of the study abroad application procedure. Therefore, if your submitted name to Waseda University is different from the one on your passport, correct this as soon as possible at the relevant offices. This also applies to those who are applying for or who are renewing their passports.

We ask all students to pay special attention to the spelling of their names. In particular, the spelling of your name on your academic transcripts in English and that on your passport are often different, causing administrative and processing difficulties. If this does occur, it may lead to a misspelling of your name on important documents issued by the host universities, such as the acceptance letter or necessary forms for visa application.

Moreover, students with dual nationality and foreign students (the exception being those with Japanese passports) should confirm the correct spelling of their name, the validity of their visa, and whether they have a re-entry permit or not, as the expiry of any of these permits during your study abroad program may seriously impede your return to Japan.

- To illustrate the above, when writing certain names, the letters “h” and “u” are often used (e.g., Sato and Satoh, Ono, and Ohno). Ensure that the name we send to the host university is spelled the same way as on your passport.
- For those with dual nationality, in some cases, the host country will require you to carry and use both passports.
- For foreign students and students with non-Japanese nationalities, if the spellings of your name on your passport and on your bank account or other public documents are different, it may cause difficulties when going through the formalities to travel abroad. Please take special care regarding the spelling of your name to ensure that it is consistent across all documents.

#### **(5) In case of an Address Change in Japan**

In case of a change in your address in Japan before you depart for your studies abroad, we ask you to contact your school office with your new personal information. Failure to notify your school may not only affect communications from your undergraduate/graduate school or the CIE, but it could also cause significant problems for the host university in contacting you via post.

# III. After being Admitted to Enroll

## 1. Submitting notifications and other documents

### (1) Pre-Departure documents to be submitted and registration

Personal information of students submitted to the CIE will be used for program operations and, if necessary, to contact and send information to students and their guardians during their study abroad program. Please submit the documents by site, post, or via Email.

Submission Period	Materials	Submission Location	Purpose/Method
After announcement from the CIE	Overseas Mobile Phone	Platform Japan	As a part of safety management, students are required to register for a designated mobile phone provided by Waseda University. You will need a credit card for registration so please prepare a credit card by the time of registration. You may use your guardian's card for registration.
Deadline: 3 Weeks Prior to Departure	Copy of Passport (In case of renewal)	CIE	In case of an emergency during your program, the CIE will require a copy of your passport. If you have not yet submitted a copy of your passport or if you are in the midst of applying for or will have to renew your passport while abroad, please submit a copy of your current passport.
	Copy of Visa		Your visa may be in the form of a sticker or stamp placed in your passport. It may also be issued as a separate document. Regardless of the format, submit a clear and complete copy of the visa. For those currently in the application process, submit a copy immediately after you obtain your visa.
	Confirmed Flight Information		Submit a copy of the flight schedule issued by your travel agent. It should include your departure date and time, flight number, etc.
	Application for Overseas Travel Insurance	MyWaseda	Register through MyWaseda after paying the insurance fee. Insurance documents will be sent to you after two to three weeks of your registration through the MyWaseda by insurance company or its agent. You are advised to do these procedures in timely manner.

### (2) Necessary procedures for suspension/intermission or continuation of scholarships received prior to study abroad

Students receiving scholarships prior to study abroad from JASSO, Waseda University, private or public institutions must complete the relevant procedures listed below before departure or / and upon return at the Scholarships and Financial Assistance Section. Failure to complete these procedures in a timely manner may negatively affect future scholarship payments.

#### ① JASSO (loans / grants)

- JASSO scholarships received prior to study abroad will be considered "Scholarship Being Granted" during students' study abroad periods. Only those whose student status during study abroad will be "Leave of Absence" should submit a "Notice for Change of Registration Status to JASSO for an Intermission (Temporary Suspension)" to the Scholarships and Financial Assistance Section.
- If a current recipient of the "Grant-Type scholarship" under the Japanese government's new study support system wishes to receive the overseas study support program at the same time, please submit a "Notice for Change of Registration Status to JASSO for a Suspension" of "Grant-Type scholarship" under the government's new system (or a "Notice for Change of Registration Status to JASSO for an Intermission" if your student status is on "Leave of Absence" during study abroad) to the Scholarships and Financial Assistance Section. For those who are currently receiving a Grant-Type scholarship under the former system of JASSO, the following measures will be taken.

Enrolled before AY2018 → basically, status of "Scholarship Being Granted" will continue.

Enrolled in AY2019 and thereafter → "Intermission of Scholarship"

\*Please submit a "Notice for Change of Registration Status to JASSO for an Intermission" to the Scholarships and Financial Assistance Section.

(\*Note) If the suspension or intermission procedure is delayed, you may be asked refund the excess amount transferred at a later date. Please do so promptly.

- If you are scheduled to go study abroad with the student status of "Leave of Absence," and you still wish to continue your scholarship (except for the "Grant-Type scholarship" under the government's new study support system) while you are studying abroad, the scholarship continuation during study abroad may be approved by submitting the "Request for Continuation of Scholarship During Study Abroad", so please contact the Scholarships and Financial Assistance Section for details.
- For students receiving a Category 2 scholarship Loans(interest-bearing) : If your expected date of graduation is delayed due to your study abroad, you may in some cases extend the period of your scholarship for up to an additional year by submitting the "Extension of Payment Period" form. Students currently in the last year of their programs who will exceed their original period of scholarship during their study abroad must submit both the "Request for Continuation of Scholarship During Study Abroad"

and “Application form for the Extension of the Scholarship Payment Period” before departure.

## ② Waseda University Scholarships

If you participate in a study abroad program (whether as an “Enrolled Student,” a “Study Abroad” student, or otherwise) while receiving a scholarship from Waseda University, you are required to contact the Scholarships and Financial Assistance Section in advance. Depending on the scholarship, there are cases where participation in study abroad may affect the amount of money you can receive, or make you ineligible to receive your scholarship. Also, students affected in this way may be asked to return any scholarship money received up to that point either partially or in full.

## ③ Private or public government scholarships

All students receiving private and/or local government scholarships who participate in a study abroad program (whether as an “Enrolled Student”, a “Study Abroad” student, or otherwise) are required to notify the Scholarships and Financial Assistance Section in advance. Procedures and conditions related to study abroad vary based on the organization.

# 2. Exchanging documents with the host university

Each student is responsible for their personal behavior during their stay abroad. The CIE will give basic assistance in the application procedures. However, excepting some programs, students are responsible for arranging their own accommodation (i.e., dorm or homestay) after being accepted. Be aware that the dorm application process usually has an early deadline. We suggest that you pay a great deal of attention to all deadlines when applying. In some cases, you may send housing-related inquiries to the housing office of the host university.

Students are responsible for applying for and obtaining visas, informing the necessary parties of their arrival date and arranging their flight tickets. Depending on the program, we may advise students to purchase flight tickets recommended by Waseda University or the host university. In that case, please proceed with the procedures according to the instructions from the CIE.

When you receive documents sent directly from the host university, be sure to inform the CIE as soon as possible because the CIE may need to make duplicate copies. Make sure that you make a photocopy of the documents you submit. Please take documents from the host university and other documents related to your studies overseas with you when you leave Japan as you may need to present the copies at your host country.

# 3. Collecting information about the host university and Waseda University

We recommend that you spend time learning and studying about the country and university you are going to study in. You should collect important information in advance through guidebooks, essays written by previous participants, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan website, the embassies of both countries, and the host university.

While at the host university, you are out as representatives of Japan and Waseda University. This means that you should conduct yourself in a manner that is respectful and courteous. During your study abroad program, you will have great opportunities to share information about Japan and Waseda University. You may be asked about history, culture, economics and about your family by people you meet and you are advised to have as much information as possible about those questions in order to be able to answer properly.

# 4. Contacting students who studied at your destination and who will study with you

The CIE can connect you with students who studied, have been studying or will study with you as in the following table if you wish.

Having contact with the other students may give you great opportunity to have more knowledge about your host university and country. However, please bear this in mind that it is not always guaranteed that you will have the same program contents as the students who studied at your host university.

[Contact information of former study abroad participants, fellow study abroad students, and study abroad student advisers]

Contact Period	Contact Student Type	Ways to Contact
As needed	Study abroad student advisers	Former programs participants can provide you with advice on how to go about your studies as well as information about local lifestyles. You can receive advice from student study abroad advisers at various events organized by them. Please refer to the CIE’s website for more information.
After passing internal screening	Student who will be participating with you/ currently participating in the same program	After notification of internal screening results, CIE will contact you regarding the referral process. Upon request, we will send your contact information to the students participating in, or wishing to participate in the same program. Once they get in touch with you, please communicate directly with each other.

## 5. Letter of acceptance

Once you receive your letter of acceptance, first of all, check if your name is correctly spelled. Also, often you will receive other documents such as accommodation forms and health and vaccination forms together with the letter of acceptance. You are advised to read all of them very carefully.

You may receive your letter of acceptance just prior to your departure depending on each university's particular circumstances. The CIE will do its utmost to encourage admission offices at host universities to expedite the process; however, it may still take some time to receive your letter of acceptance. Still, it is crucial that you submit all the required documents by the designated deadlines.

Moreover, once your acceptance to the host university has been confirmed, you will go through many procedures including the application process for your student visa. Please do not prepare for your departure on your own judgement before you receive official acceptance; also, do not change your departure date to an earlier date before being accepted. Please be patient and wait until the CIE contacts you. You alone are responsible if you proceed with the application without contacting the CIE and cause problems such as delay of procedures.

## 6. Application and procedures for accommodation

In order to make the most of your academic experience at your host location, it is essential that you maintain an enriching lifestyle. Where you live is very important for this lifestyle. Making housing applications and completing the required paperwork depends on the host university. Some universities require an application for accommodation at the time of application for the study abroad program, whereas others require it after you are admitted.

There are essentially three types of housing, each with its advantages and disadvantages. However, the type of housing is already predetermined in the case of some programs. In this case, you will have to adapt to the living condition.

Furthermore, depending on the host university, there may be no arrangements made for students. In this case, you will have to seek accommodation independently.

[Comparison by accommodation type]

	Student Dorm	Homestay	Private Apartment (Flat)
Outline	Many universities have university dorms, but these are usually full, and local students often have priority in terms of entrance. Therefore, dorms are not guaranteed even if you apply for them. In many cases, these are usually shared rooms, and you will most likely be notified of your room number upon arrival.	For universities that do not have dorms, there are often homestay facilities available for students. Typically, the university will have a contract with a homestay placement agency. Host families vary in composition. For example, families with children, single parents, and families with diverse ethnic backgrounds, amongst others. In some cases, you will know the details of your family just before departure.	If the university does not introduce students to a university dorm or homestay, students will choose a private apartment (in some cases, the university may have contracted apartments). In most cases, there are no applications or procedures connected with the host university. A typical case is for students to share a house (private room but shared kitchen and bathroom).
Advantages	With students from many countries living in dorms, if you get along well with your roommate you will have an enjoyable experience. There are some dorms with curfews, but students can come and go as they please in most cases. Also, compared to other places, these make for safe accommodation.	This is the best way to improve your language proficiency. In many cases, meals are included. In some cases there is a fee, but you are also allowed to use the kitchen, washing machines, etc. If you get along, the family will become your lifelong friends.	Of the three lodging types, this option provides the most freedom. You can prepare your own meals, and if you get along with your housemates you will have a great time.
Disadvantages	Your roommate can be from various backgrounds such as a native English speaker or a student from Japan. Although you have a higher degree of freedom living in a dorm, your roommate may maintain a different pace of life, which may cause you stress.	Freedom with regard to eating times, shower times, etc., is relatively low. Moreover, you may not get your requested family type, or the homestay may be far from your university.	You need to thoroughly review the contents of the apartment contract, since most rental agreements are with private real estate companies. Be careful about troubles you may have with a roommate.

[Important issues related to accommodation]

- In some cases, the program type stipulates that students use specific lodging.
- According to regulations, except in extraordinary circumstances, you cannot change your accommodation from a dorm or homestay for personal reasons before your departure. In the case of homestay in particular, reasons such as “I don’t like the homestay family structure” or “The homestay is far from the university”, or “I need a good internet environment” are unacceptable for requesting a change. If after living at the host university for a period of time, you still feel that there are problems, you should see the local coordinator and discuss your options.
- If you are staying a private apartment you are likely to sign up on a contract with a land owner or a housing agency. In case of any troubles, note that you must deal with the situation by yourself.
- No matter what lodging option you choose, you should always take special care of your valuables. You should go to your host destination with the mindset that “there is no safer and cleaner country than Japan” and modify your behavior accordingly.
- Generally speaking, please understand that safety, sanitary conditions, and other living environments are different from that in Japan.

## 7. Certificates regarding your health

Depending on the host country, it may be necessary to submit a health certificate, antibody certificate, or vaccination certificates in English. The tests required for health or antibody certificates may take time, so be sure to plan your tests beforehand.

Some universities will require you to take vaccinations before departure. Be sure to have all necessary vaccinations before leaving the country. The vaccinations you have received can be checked in your Maternal and Child Health Handbook. If you need multiple vaccinations, it may take a few weeks to a few months to complete them. Be sure to plan ahead. Depending on where you study, you may be required to be vaccinated after you arrive in the host country, or be able to choose whether to be vaccinated in Japan or overseas.

In some cases, you may not be able to acquire a visa, or attend classes at the host university if you do not have enough proof of your health, even if you have been given permission to enroll from the host university.

[Reference] Infection information for Overseas travelers <https://www.forth.go.jp/index.html>

- When seeing a doctor, take your MCH handbook with you. If your host university has a designated form or explanatory note, please print them out and take them with you. Also, refer to your MCH handbook to check your history of vaccination.
- Health Certificate: You will ask for a certificate to be issued after taking the mandatory tests. The tests and the issuance both cost a certain fee.
- Antibody certificate: After checking your vaccination and medical history with your MCH handbook, you will have a blood test conducted in order to have the certificate issued.
- Vaccination certificate: You will have a certificate issued in accordance to the history of vaccination on your MCH handbook.
- For medical tests (antibody tests, etc.) that need to be taken for the purpose of having certificates issued, please be sure to go to the medical institutions that will actually do the issuing.
- Be sure to take copies of the certificates before you submit them.
- If you need support in your host country due to health issues or physical disabilities, please consult with the CIE staff.
- Depending on your host country, you may not be able to take medicine for your chronic disease, or need an English prescription. If you take any medicines regularly, check beforehand with your doctor and prepare accordingly.
- If you have taken the student’s annual medical checkup during the designated Academic year, the Waseda University health center can issue the certificates (¥500 for each English letter) or provide the tests necessary for issuance (such as antibody tests). But the center does not provide vaccinations. Always bring your “Student ID Card” in addition to the necessary forms.

Health Care Room, Waseda University Health Support Center

〒169-8050 1<sup>st</sup> floor., Bldg.25 (Okuma Garden House), 1-104, Totsukamachi, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo

Phone: 03-5286-9800 (Monday to Friday 9:00-12:30, 13:30-17:00 \*excluding university holidays)

<https://www.waseda.jp/inst/hsc/>

\*If you have not taken the student’s annual medical checkup, please go to medical institutions for the certificates. (You will be charged for the checkup and the issuance of the certificates.)

## 8. Medical institutions near Waseda University

Travel Clinic, Disease Control and Prevention Center

Center Hospital of the National Center for Global health and Medicine

〒162-8655 1-21-1, Toyama, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo

Phone: 03-3202-1012

[www.travelclinic-ncgm.go.jp/](http://www.travelclinic-ncgm.go.jp/)

\*The information was last updated November, 2022. They may change without notice, so please check for details.

There are other medical institutions and travel clinics near the university.



## 9. Visa application in general

In most countries, you will need a student visa to stay for one year. Depending on the country, different visa application procedures will require different documents. Once you are admitted to a host university, consult with the local embassy or consulate via the Internet or phone to find out the latest information on visa acquisition for the designated country.

### (1) Awaiting visa approval

Depending on the country, the visa approval process may take anywhere from two weeks to over three months. In addition, depending on the student's nationality, travel history, and background, the approval process may take additional time.

The approval process has become much stricter because of recent world situations. In light of this, every year, there are students who do not get their visa approvals in time and cannot arrive at their host locations on the prescribed date. We strongly recommend that you make all necessary preparations well in advance according to the latest information and confirm all aspects of the visa application process.

Moreover, the approval or rejection process for visas depends on the screening process at the embassy, consulate, or related representative office of the country that will process your visa. The CIE cannot judge whether your visa will be approved or not and cannot inquire why visa applications are rejected.

### (2) Method of Application

The visa application process is divided into two main categories: individual application and application by proxy. However, if you are concerned about the complicated visa application process, it is highly recommended that you use fee-based visa application services by travel agency or other organization.

\* Some countries and areas do not accept applications by agents.

### (3) Differences between applying individually and by proxy

Applying Individually	Applying by Proxy (Travel agent)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>You only pay the visa application fee</li> <li>You will have to gather information, obtain application forms, and fill out the visa application material and all other procedures by yourself.</li> <li>There are many parts of the application filling process where you may lack the correct document, make mistakes, or do not include enough information. As a result, there are some cases in which the visa application is not approved or take extra time.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When you apply by proxy, you pay a service charge along with the application fee.</li> <li>* In addition to the above costs, you also need to pay postage.</li> <li>Throughout the application process, agents will assist you, giving advice and instructions, so you need to cooperate.</li> <li>You can receive instructions on how to obtain the visa application documents, and how to fill them in completely and in the right order. As a result, you can complete all the necessary procedures comparatively easily and without mistakes or omissions.</li> </ul>

- CIE cannot answer questions regarding the visa application process such as how to fill in the forms and what documents are needed.
- The application procedures and necessary documents for the application are subject to change without notice. Please confirm all the necessary procedures with the embassy in question by telephone or through the information on their websites.

#### [Useful links]

- Ministry of Foreign Affairs Website <https://www.mofa.go.jp/>
- List of diplomatic offices in Japan <https://www.mofa.go.jp/mofaj/link/embassy.html>

## 10. Enrolling in the Overseas travel insurance

Waseda University, through the Campus Insurance Center, contracts overseas insurance for study abroad programs to Tokio-Marine Nichido Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. Since the purpose and nature of the study abroad program is different from overseas traveling in general, the policy of the overseas travel insurance designated by Waseda University is especially tailored for study abroad students so that students may have a fulfilling study abroad experience.

As part of our overseas crisis management, students who participate in study abroad programs are required to enroll in a comprehensive university travel insurance plan associated with the university (as is also mentioned in the Study Abroad Agreement submitted at the time of inner screening).

In addition to the above insurance request, depending on the partner institution and visa type, you may be required to purchase the host university's health/medical insurance coverage. In this case, you will have to cover the costs of the insurance plans even if you are enrolled in an insurance in Japan. Please consult with one of the staff at CIE for more information or follow the instructions provided by the host university's overseas student coordinator. (➡ P.62) The same is applied in the case that you are an international student (non-Japanese), and you hold a travel and health insurance purchased in your own country, or participate in our study abroad program held in your own country (ie. Korean student goes to Korea as an exchange student).



Under no circumstances are you exempt from enrolling in the overseas travel insurance designated by Waseda University.

The contracted overseas student insurance is provided through Tokio-Marine Nichido Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. The table below provides supplementary information on insurance fees.

### (1) Insurance costs and coverage

#### [Insurance Fees after December 22, 2022]

Insurance Period	Insurance Cost
12 months	JPY 260,040

#### [Compensation Outline after December 22, 2022]

Insurance Coverage	Total Compensation	Within 31 days	Over 31 days/within 3 months	Over 3 months
Death or physical impediment due to injury	JPY 30,000,000	○	○	○
Death due to sickness	JPY 30,000,000	○	○	○
Treatment・Rescue	Unlimited	○	○	○
Emergency Treatment for diseases (NOTE)	JPY 3,000,000	○	×	×
Student Liability	JPY 100,000,000	○	○	○
Student Personal Property	JPY 300,000	○	○	○
Airline Delay (insurance amount JPY 30,000)	Collateral	○	○	○
Temporary Emergency Return Home	JPY 500,000	×	×	○
Baggage Delay due to Airline (insurance amount JPY 30,000)	Collateral	○	○	○

NOTE: If your conditions rapidly worsen for a disease that appeared and been treated for before leaving Japan, it will be insured only within 31 days.

### (2) Procedures on enrolling in overseas health insurance and things to be careful about

A CIE coordinator will give you information such as insurance payment/deadline, and application/submission procedures according to each program. Please follow these instructions carefully.

#### <Note 1>Start Date of the Insurance

The start date of the insurance must be the date of your departure from Japan even if you are traveling abroad or going back to your home country before departing for your study abroad destination.

For example, if you leave Japan on September 1<sup>st</sup>, 2023 for your home country, and leave for your study abroad destination on September 10<sup>th</sup>, 2023 from your home country, your insurance must start on September 1<sup>st</sup>, 2023.

#### <Note 2>Extension and Cancellation of the Contract

As a general rule, students should purchase insurance for 12 months (it may be 6 months or 7 months depending on the programs). Students who will remain abroad beyond the length of their original insurance contract should be sure to extend their insurance prior to the expiration of their original contract.

If you are returning to Japan earlier than the original contract (less than 12 months) there may be a possibility of receiving a refund. If you need to purchase insurance for 6 months or 2 years, the CIE staff will inform you during the application process.

Further, after you have enrolled in insurance and received your "Waseda University Support Desk Card," insurance certificate, and "海外旅行保険あんしんガイドブック" (Overseas Travel Insurance Guidebook) be sure to take them to your host university.

### (3) Management agency and underwriting insurance company

**[Management Agency]** Waseda University Campus Insurance Center Corporation  
 Phone: 03-5272-3475/FAX: 03-5272-3478  
 (Closed: Saturdays, Sundays; Business Hours: 9am–5.30pm)  
 E-mail: hoken@waseda-pm.com

**[Underwriting Insurance Company]** Educational Organization Division  
 Government Sector Dept. 2  
 Tokio-Marine Nichido Fire Insurance Company Co., Ltd.  
 Phone: 03-3515-4133  
 (Closed: Saturdays, Sundays; Business Hours: 9:00 am–5:00 pm)

### (4) About your personal information

If you are injured through an accident or if you become ill, the insurance company may release your personal information to your family and Waseda University in an attempt to support you.

## 11. Registering for Risk Management Support Service

Waseda University asks all students to purchase the designated comprehensive Waseda University insurance to prepare for any troubles such as accident and illness. It enables you not only financial compensation, it also provide you services for 24 hours a day and for 365 days a year to receive support services of for example, consulting about your health condition and giving you advice on hospitals close to you. ➡ P.62

Also, you are required to carry a rental mobile phone at all times during your study abroad period, that is provided by an overseas mobile phone rental service company contracted by Waseda University. The registration process will be notified to the students separately.

- At the time of registration you may need a credit card to register/make payments (as of Jan. 2023). Your card or your guardian's card are both accepted. Please have a credit card ready in time for the registration.

## 12. Preparing for travel in general

Once you are admitted to the host university, you start preparing for the study abroad such as arranging a flight ticket or credit card. As for the flight ticket, the CIE may recommend specific flights if students are traveling to the same destination in a group and their arrival date is designated.

### Credit Cards (About Waseda Card Students)

Credit cards will be necessary when living overseas. In some countries, you will need a credit card at the time of visa application. If you do not have a credit card at this time, we strongly recommend that you apply for one promptly.



#### Must-have for Waseda University students!

**The Waseda Card Students— studying abroad, traveling, studying, eating out—providing comforts for student life**



The Waseda Card Students is a credit card created for Waseda University students that also functions as a Waseda Co-op membership card and is issued through corporations affiliated with Waseda University.

You can get discounts at Waseda Co-op and exclusive services at Waseda University affiliated shops, etc.

#### 〈Features of the Waseda Card Students〉

- You can also use it as a Waseda Co-op membership card. You can get discounts when buying textbooks and shopping at the Co-op.
- No annual fees
- There is domestic/overseas accident insurance and shopping guard insurance.
- You can get exclusive services as Waseda Card affiliated shops.



You can feel confident since any questions or concerns that you may have are addressed on Waseda University campus. Please feel free to inquire about matters such as temporarily raising your maximum credit, insurance, and other procedures that you would need to complete before going abroad.

It takes about 1 month to issue a card after an application. Those who wish to study abroad are advised to apply early. For more details, see the application forms found at Waseda Global Gate, Academic Advising office, Student Center, the Waseda University co-op stores, etc., or see the contact information below. If you do not hold an application form, please ask for brochure by phone or email. You may apply online if you need a card immediately.

#### 【Contact】

Alumni Affairs Section (Waseda Card), Office of the President, Waseda University      Phone: 03-3203-6284  
 Waseda Card Website      <http://wasedacard.jp>  
    [http://wasedacard.jp/card\\_info\\_office/card\\_info\\_info/2023wcardst.html](http://wasedacard.jp/card_info_office/card_info_info/2023wcardst.html)  
 Request for information or inquiry      <https://bit.ly/3GtcEkQ>

#### 【Online Application】

MITSUI SUMITOMO CARD      [https://www.smbc-card.com/nyukai/affiliate/waseda\\_s/index.jsp](https://www.smbc-card.com/nyukai/affiliate/waseda_s/index.jsp)  
 UC CARD      <https://www2.uccard.co.jp/cs/card/lineup/waseda.html>  
 RESONA CARD      [https://www.resonacard.co.jp/cards/visa\\_waseda\\_s/](https://www.resonacard.co.jp/cards/visa_waseda_s/)

Waseda Card Website  
<http://wasedacard.jp/>



Waseda Card Twitter  
 @waseda\_card

## IV. Notes before Departure

### 1. Researching and gathering local information

When considering a study abroad location, local information regarding the social environment, security, crime, hygiene, local maladies, medical treatment, customs, national character, and local laws should be thoroughly researched. Please ensure to always seek the latest available information from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs website, etc. You can avoid risks in many cases if you have information beforehand.

### 2. Make a note of the number on the valuables, phone numbers of consulates, and police station

You should make a copy of your passport, credit card, airline tickets (e-ticket), overseas medical insurance and keep them separate from your original documents in case of theft or burglary. In addition, we suggest that you write in your contact details of the local consulate or embassy, police station, credit card company, airline company, insurance company, and your university on your Waseda University Emergency Card and carry it around with you at all times. ➡ P.66

### 3. Medical report

If you have a chronic disease, it is advisable to have your medical report (history) in English or the local language. Prior to departing from Japan, you should ask your family physician to prepare a medical history/report for you since you will most likely be unfamiliar with medical terminology.

#### Important! Regulations on the use of personal information/contacts with your guardians

In accordance with the regulations on the use of personal information, Waseda University cannot give out personal information such as addresses and phone numbers, even to your family members or guardian. We ask that you directly share your contact information with your family and guardian. However, in cases of emergency, the CIE will confirm the identity of the family or guardian and then pass on contact information. We ask for your understanding.

In addition, be sure to confirm with your parents and guardians, or others in advance how you will communicate with them during your study abroad, and regularly contact them after your travel.

### 4. Final Check of your belongings

The items listed below are often forgotten, but very important. Be sure to conduct a final check if you have all of the following before you leave the country.

- Plane ticket (e-ticket)
- Passport (take a copy as well)
- Visa related necessary forms
- Travel Insurance necessary forms (forms mailed to you by the insurance company)  
→ Including the certificate of insurance. Many people forget to take this, but submission to the host university is often required.
- Emergency card (folded, business card sized to take with you, contact information on Waseda university support desk is listed)
- The contacts of your credit card company (you should know this beforehand, in case you lose your card)
- "Study Abroad Guidebook"
- Information in the "Study Abroad Support Guide"

Information will be provided at the Pre-Departure Orientation. This includes how to use the support desk, examples of overseas travel insurance usage, and the rented cell phone user's guide. Please read it through before inquiring and make good use of it.



## <Items to Take>



○: Items that former study abroad students think are "must-have" items.

△: Items that some students say are necessary and others not

### ○ Medication

Medicines available overseas often are too strong for Japanese people. You need to take your usual medicines.



### △ Japanese foods, clothing

You can find them in some countries. Check the internet or ask students who have been there.

### ○ Footware

It's not easy to find shoes that fit Japanese. Take comfortable shoes as there may be uneven roads and stone pavements. You probably shouldn't use high-heels.



What to bring as gifts?

They will like anything that is well thought-out.

### ○ Japanese snacks or confectioneries

"I was able to socialize with the local people after passing them out."



### △ Chopsticks

"My host family unexpectedly had many of them."

### ○ Rucksacks & Backpacks

They are convenient as your hands can be free. Be careful to avoid being pickpocketed as you can't see your backside. Water proofed ones are handy when the weather suddenly changes.



### ○ Folding Umbrella

"It was hard to find one with a good quality where I lived."

### △ Yutanpo (Foot warmer)

Some students say it is useful as they had different feelings about room temperature in their host families' homes.



### ○ Dictionaries

Electronic dictionaries are very useful when you study, but using it many times while talking with somebody may not give a good impression. You may be allowed to use paper dictionaries when taking exams.

### △ Japanese books

(text books and tourist guide books)  
Some found them necessary and some did not. Books are heavy, so choose carefully.



### ○ Stationaries

"I couldn't find ones I was used to using"

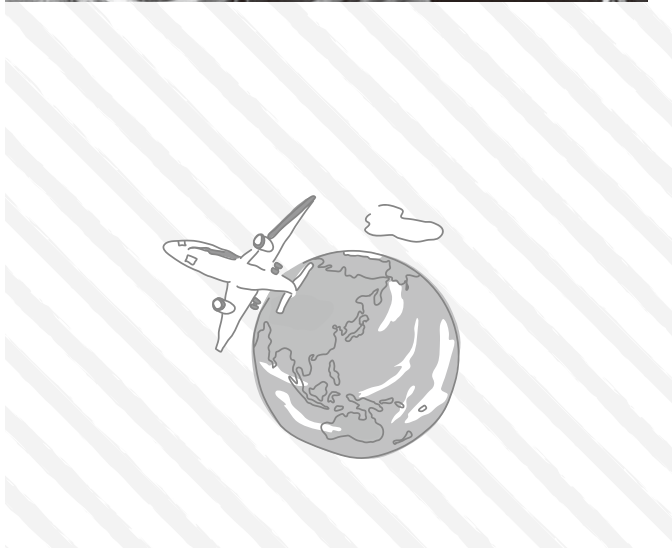


We hope the former study abroad students' experiences helped you.

Don't worry, you can still ask your Japanese family/friends to send items if necessary.

You can also order online.





# During Study Abroad

---



# I . Notes during your Study Abroad

## 1. Upon arrival at your host institution

### (1) Contacting Japan

Please contact your parents and/or guardians as soon as you arrive at your study abroad destination. Each year, a few months after the start of the study abroad programs, the CIE receives inquiries from participants' parents asking about the whereabouts of their children and if they are doing OK. Please contact your parents and/or guardians regularly throughout the duration of your study abroad program. If you travel, even for a short period of time, please contact your parents and/or guardians and let them know of your plans.

If your parents request us to confirm your presence, the CIE will contact you through several channels such as your overseas mobile phone and your host university. If the CIE still cannot find you, and the case is considered serious and urgent we may contact other Waseda students who are studying at the same university as you and ask them if they have seen you. To avoid this, try to keep your mobile phone always activated.

### (2) Submitting Residence Notifications

Submission Period	Materials	Submission Location	Purpose / Method
Upon Arrival	Notification of Residence	The Nearest Japanese Embassy or Consulate General	<p>This notification is required only for Japanese nationals residing overseas for more than 3 months. It must be submitted to the Japanese embassy or consulate general having jurisdiction over your area of residence.</p> <p>In cases of natural disasters, terrorism, airplane accidents, or other emergencies, the local police or hospital will contact the local Japanese embassy or consulate general. Using the Residence Notification, they will then contact the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and contact your family.</p> <p>Also, when you return to Japan after finishing study abroad, or if there is a change in your address, please do not forget to inform the embassy where you submitted the Residence Notification.</p> <p>This procedure is important for your safety, so please follow the guideline.</p> <p>* Residence Notification Submission Via Internet. <a href="https://www.ezairyu.mofa.go.jp/index.html">https://www.ezairyu.mofa.go.jp/index.html</a></p>

### (3) Using Overseas Safety App

It shows safety information by using the GPS function of your smart phone. ➡ P.34

### (4) Notes on tuition

#### Important! Be Careful of Incorrect Invoices for Tuition!

You may be erroneously asked to pay tuition or receive payment notices for tuition while at the host university. This is most likely because some local staff is unaware of your status or because the invoice has been automatically generated and sent from the accounts department. If you feel that you have been incorrectly charged for something, please inquire with the local study abroad coordinator at your host university before you pay. Once you have paid, the money cannot be refunded; therefore, please confirm with the host university or the CIE that you have been billed correctly before you pay. In addition, please confirm that your parents or guardians understand beforehand the payment system as well, in case such incorrect bills are sent to them.

### (5) Getting accustomed to life at your study abroad location

The culture, lifestyle, study methods, and many other things at your study abroad destination are most likely to be different from the case in Japan. Rather than trying to hold on to the Japanese way of doing things, remember the expression "When in Rome, do as the Romans do." Do the best you can to adapt to your new environment as quickly as possible.

### (6) Familiarize yourself with your host university

Get to know the system at your new university as quickly as possible. At the orientation, you will receive materials containing a great deal of important information. Read all of these materials very carefully though it may take time. If you have questions,



inquire with the appropriate coordinator or office. Be sure you understand all safety information about the environment, both on and off campus, as well as the medical system in case you become injured or ill. If there were any points that you researched but did not understand before departure, ask the local program coordinators, teachers, or other Japanese students who have been at your host university for some time.

## (7) Communicating at your study abroad location

Please be careful not to confuse the casual manner of speaking between friends with the more polite language appropriate for speaking with professors and university staff. It is a mistake to believe that because English lacks in a formal honorific language ("keigo"), the same types of expressions can be used in both casual and polite settings. Even native English speakers who may address professors by their first names use polite language when speaking to those professors. Keeping in mind the situation when speaking with someone, so as not to offend that person, is a universal and crucial practice in any culture. This is true when writing in English as well. Observe what types of language other students use in different situations.

Even feeling the need to assert yourself to be understood is no excuse for being impolite or confrontational. If you do assert yourself, do not become emotional and remain calm and logical.

## 2. During your life abroad

### (1) Education-related matters

Language	<p>The reality of studying abroad is that you may not understand or be able to communicate in the foreign language as much as you thought. Upon arriving, it is not enough just to be at the host location in order to improve your language skills. You must endeavor to improve your language skills every day by studying hard. Even students who are proficient in the foreign language can get poor grades due to not being prepared enough.</p> <p>It is your responsibility as an international student to not miss class, study diligently, and ask questions when you do not understand something.</p> <p>You should approach your studies from the perspective that you will need to study more than other students as your language skills are less advanced. Clarify matters by asking questions till you understand what is being said. Do not pretend to have understood everything.</p>
Academic Skills	<p>There are many techniques that you may need to adopt in your studies, such as taking notes, giving presentations, and writing reports. This is especially true at universities overseas, where the amount of reading needed for writing reports is relatively larger than Japan. For assignments and exams, please do not cheat or just copy sentences from books as if they were your own (plagiarism). The penalty for such cases may be severe.</p>
Course Registration and Credit Acknowledgement	<p>When enrolling for courses at your study abroad university, consult the local teachers and academic advisor. Except in cases where coursework is fixed (CS-L students in particular), you should consider things such as whether credits can be transferred to Waseda, what courses are available at the host university but not at Waseda, and any courses for which their host school is well-known. Within the specified guidelines, you are free to enroll in courses of your choice. You need to consider important questions such as "what subjects can I register for?" "how many credits can I transfer?". However, please understand that you may not be able to take preferred classes and that credit recognition is based on your school's screening process, so we suggest that you contact your school in Waseda in advance.</p> <p><u>It is the responsibility of each student to demonstrate adequate academic performance.</u> If you receive a grade of "F" during your first semester, it may negatively impact your student visa and you may have no choice but to go back to Japan. Be diligent in your studies throughout your program. Keep in mind that as an international student, you are also representing Waseda University.</p> <p>Although you may want to earn as many credits as you can, please be aware that if you sign up for too many courses, you may not be able to handle the workload. Such situations can be very stressful and mentally exhausting. Upon consultation between the local academic adviser and CIE, you may not be able to continue to study in the host university in case you are not attending classes adequately or causing problems with your bad behavior. You should listen to the local academic advisor.</p>

## (2) Lifestyle

Human Relationships	<p>Do not stereotype others. Do not assume that all people from a certain country are a certain way. Just as there are many types of people in Japan or in your home country, there are many types of people in every country. Other people are still human, just like you.</p> <p>Living overseas may mean life in a community, and hence, respecting others is as important as maintaining your own opinions. Some people may think that community living goes well if you keep quiet, but if you do not have any opinions, you may be judged as lacking in personality. But if you do not say anything, you may be considered as “being satisfied with the current situation,” or “not having any opinions.” Be brave and say no or state your opinion if something is unacceptable to you.</p>
Money and Valuables	<p>Take special care of your valuables and money while abroad. In particular, if you have roommates or a host family, you may suspect them if any of your valuables are missing from your room. To avoid such an uncomfortable situation, please do not carry around valuables, do not show people large amounts of money, do not leave your belongings unattended, keep your valuables in a safe place and avoid keeping too much cash in your wallet.</p>
Health Care	<p>You may experience physical changes because the lifestyle rhythm and food is different from what you are used to. Also, there are cases where students suffer from food poisoning, homesickness, and other problems. In particular, health issues like food poisoning and homesickness are typical in the first couple of weeks or months. You should understand the situation in your host country in terms of food, culture, and sanitary conditions.</p> <p>You are advised to visit a doctor in case of any illness by using your health insurance coverage.</p>
Accommodation  (Dorms, Homestay, apartments, etc.)	<p>Whether you are staying in a student dormitory, apartment, or doing a homestay, there will be rules on curfews, visitors, etc. Follow these rules carefully. If you fail to do so, you may be forced to leave your accommodation.</p> <p>If you are staying in a dormitory and having problems with your roommate, <u> speak with the local staff in charge of accommodation</u>. If you have a legitimate reason, and there is a vacant room, and another student also wants to change rooms, you may be able to change rooms or be paired with a new roommate. The same applies for homestay.</p> <p>It will be necessary for you to take responsibility for your own living environment. However, if you wish to change your accommodation for selfish reasons or because you cannot adapt to local customs, the local administrators may not grant your request.</p> <p>If you have any concerns or are unsure of what to do, speak with the local program coordinators. Be sure you understand the rules for your accommodation and seek solutions within the boundaries of those rules.</p> <p><u>Some universities may require you to leave the dormitory during long vacations. Confirm these regulations in advance and make the necessary preparations.</u> Always confirm beforehand, so that you won't lose your place of stay as soon as you start your vacation.</p>
Laws of the Host Country  (alcohol, drugs, etc.)	<p>The laws of the host country pertain not only to its citizens but also to you. Understand that these may vary from the ordinary rules and laws in Japan. Unfortunately, in some countries, illegal drugs are readily accessible and there may be drug users around you who recommend or suggest them to you. Remember that drugs are illegal, and if someone recommends that you try them, you should strongly refrain from doing so. If you are caught using drugs, you may be expelled from your host country and in some countries you may even be sentenced to death.</p> <p>Also, drink responsibly and be aware that the legal drinking age may be different from that in Japan, as 20 years of age is not yet the drinking age in some countries. There have been cases where students are too relaxed just before going back to Japan and cause troubles by drinking heavily. Obey the rules and strictly abide by the local laws. Otherwise you may be required to discontinue your study abroad.</p>
Travel	<p>Traveling can broadly be seen as part of studying abroad and if you have extra time, it is good to travel in order to widen your worldview, as long as there are no detrimental effects on your studies. However, bear in mind that troubles or problems that arise during travels are very difficult to solve on your own, and hence, you must take special care. Further, if you go on a trip, be sure to inform your parents or guardians about your whereabouts.</p> <p>You should also be careful about validity of your student visa. In some host countries a grace period is set between the end date of your visa and required embarking date, and it may be expired once you embark from your host country to a third country, or sometimes students simply misunderstand the grace period which can cause him/her to stay illegally.</p> <p>Depending on the country, you may need a visa or you may need documents for re-entry to the host country. so be sure to confirm such details well in advance of your departure.</p>

### (3) Do not try to handle all your worries by yourself

A few months into your program, you may experience feelings of anxiety for various reasons—your language ability not improving as much as you had expected, trouble making friends, or the need to return to Japan out of homesickness. If you have any of these feelings, talk with other students or the local program coordinators. Sometimes just talking with others will help you feel better. Whenever you are worried about something, it is important to speak with others, not only to hear their advice, but also to sort out your own feelings. If you experience loss of appetite, sleeplessness, loss of interest in things, anxiety, or headache for a long period of time, you must be careful. To prevent symptoms from becoming serious, please do not hesitate to contact CIE.

### (4) Seek guidance right away

You will not receive any special treatment simply because you are a study abroad student from Waseda University. Large universities in particular have international students from around the world. If you simply wait for assistance, you will most likely receive none. If you have a problem or need help, proactively seek assistance. Ask questions, make requests, and take active steps to resolve your situation. Not all universities maintain good communication among staffs and are able to carry things out quickly. Follow the pace of your host location and be patient, but remember that you may need to send multiple requests for your needs to be accommodated. Even in such cases, please keep a friendly relationship with the person in charge.

If you are having difficulty in your study, consult local study abroad advisors or academic advisors right away. There is usually a special support system for study abroad students. Your local program coordinator will tell you exactly who to contact depending on your problem. Remember the following when receiving advice:

- Seek help during regular office hours.
- Understand the position and role of each staffs; they will not simply do things as per your convenience. Office procedures may take more time than you imagine; consult local staffs in good time.

## 3. Two to three months before returning to Japan

Before returning to Japan, reflect on the things you have learned and experienced during your study abroad, and begin planning what you will do upon your return. It is likely that you will have changed significantly since your departure and may experience a reverse culture shock when you return to Japan.

Learn from former study abroad students!

### Laws and Manners in various countries



#### Germany

There are no ticket gates in train stations. However, if you are caught riding the train without a ticket, you will be fined 60 euros. (approximately 7,700 yen)



#### U.S.A. (Washington D.C.)

At the Jefferson Memorial, which was built in memory of Thomas Jefferson, the third President of the United States, you should not dance. People have been arrested in the past.



#### U.K.

You won't see many parking lots in London. Not many houses have parking spaces, either. There is a parking system called "Resident Permit," which is a street parking system for local residents. You will often see rows of cars on both sides of a public street.



#### China

They frequently sound the car horn to appeal to others that there they are. They also use the horn to tell others "I am passing by behind you, so be careful." They always put their left hand on the button of the horn so that they can sound it anytime.



#### South Korea

When eating your meal, holding up your bowls and plates is considered bad manners. You should use spoons and chopsticks to put food into your mouth from the tableware on the table.



#### Thailand

There are many devoted Buddhists in Thailand, and monks are of high social standing. In some cases, you must make way for them when walking on streets, and some buses have seats especially for monks. Women are not allowed to touch them.



#### U.S.A. (Pennsylvania)

There is a group of people called Amish<sup>(\*)</sup>, who live without electricity. Due to religious reasons, some do not like to be photographed, so you must not casually take pictures of them.  
(\* There are also Amish communities in the Eastern and Midwestern part of the U.S., and also in Canada.)



## II. Overseas Safety and Crisis Management

### 1. Crisis management

Many Japanese get themselves in trouble while visiting or staying overseas, and in some cases such trouble can ruin your entire study abroad experience. But why are so many students getting in trouble in the first place? One likely reason is that they didn't prepare themselves sufficiently before departing. Consider the importance of risk management and imagine how you would react in a potentially dangerous situation as well as how to avoid such situations before they occur.

Please remember that there is no single solution that can prevent every potential danger. You are encouraged to share information with other foreign students and offer help and support to each other if and when a dangerous situation arises. Creating a mutually supportive environment is a shared responsibility of all study abroad students. The most important aspect of crisis management is to first "find", "understand and share information", and then to "base your preparations and precautions" on this information. Instead of falling into depression or overthinking things by yourself, "contact, communicate and consult" with the study abroad coordinator at your host university, your guardian, your friends, and the CIE staff.

However, in the unlikely event of a crisis such as: involvement in a crime, an accident, natural disaster, rioting, disease, injury, negligence, financial default, or claims or damages resulting from any of the above, your ability to think proactively and independently is absolutely paramount. Please maintain a safe environment around you and take appropriate preventative measures so that you will be able to handle any problems that may arise during your study abroad under your own power.

#### **Basic rule: Show initiative!**

#### **You are the one who secures your safety and deals with unexpected incidents.**

The number of Waseda University students participating in study abroad has increased greatly in recent years. We strongly encourage all students to be aware of crisis management techniques and take responsibility for their own safety while studying overseas, while we offer as much support as possible from here at the university.

### 2. Health management

Maintaining proper health is the individual responsibility of each student. Be sure to eat a balanced diet. This includes eating an appropriate amount of food. In some cases, students only eat foods that they like at the student cafeteria and return to Japan 10 kilograms heavier although they were suffering from malnutrition.

It is also important to consider the sanitary conditions in the area that you will study in, as not all countries have water and food that can be safely consumed. Moreover, stress can cause you to be prone to anorexia and/or binge eating, so we highly encourage you to pace yourself and pay attention to your health management. If you feel even slightly ill, please visit your nearest clinic or medical facility as soon as possible. Moreover, with regard to infectious and endemic diseases in the area in which you will study, please thoroughly research the local sanitary conditions and prevention measures before departure. In addition, if you plan to leave your local area, please see the local health center or medical clinic for information on prevention measures, vaccinations, and inoculations. During this period, you may need to consult your vaccination/inoculation certification booklet (refer to your mother's maternity booklet; in Japanese, 母子手帳).

Due to the unfamiliar environment, you may become homesick or stressed. If you fall into a situation that you cannot solve by yourself, visit the university clinic, counseling center, or the nearest medical institution. Mental health is a very serious matter, so please talk to a professionally trained counselor before it becomes a problem.

When you are visiting a hospital for the first time, please contact Waseda University Support Desk and your local program coordinators. It is the best to ask his/her help as each university deals with insurance differently. Waseda University Support Desk can introduce you to or make an appointment at the nearest hospital. They may be able to advise you about which hospitals offer treatment without cash, so it is a good idea to contact the support desk before making your own inquiries at hospitals. The Waseda University Support Desk service includes mental consultation.

Also please be aware of the following:

- (1) Ask Waseda University Support Desk or/and your study abroad coordinator at the host university about information on the nearest hospital and the use of the university clinic and its location.
  - (2) Be aware that the insurance does not cover certain procedures and circumstances such as dentistry and chronic illnesses. Please take the necessary treatments before departure.
  - (3) If you have a chronic illness, please obtain a doctor's certificate indicating the disease prognosis in the local language, attach it to your emergency card, and keep it with you at all times. Please prepare a certificate in English or the local language outlining your prescription in case you require medication for your chronic illness.
- Also, if you are asked about your belongings by an immigration officer when entering your destination country and need to explain your medicine, please use the word "medicine" instead of "drug."

Currently, the novel influenza and novel coronavirus have become a threat to our daily life and spread throughout the world as a pandemic.

We, Waseda University, other host universities, crisis management service company and the insurance company will cooperate together and provide students with useful information about such illnesses and **in case of a major pandemic in a particular area, we may ask you to follow our instructions accordingly for your safety.** Please pay extra attention for up-to-date information on such infectious illnesses.

Up-to-date information is available on the government websites (MOFA Safety Website). ➡ P.67

### 3. Other useful links

- Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare  
[https://www.mhlw.go.jp/stf/seisakunitsuite/bunya/kenkou\\_iryuu/kenkou/kekkaku-kansenshou/index.html](https://www.mhlw.go.jp/stf/seisakunitsuite/bunya/kenkou_iryuu/kenkou/kekkaku-kansenshou/index.html)
- Infectious Disease Surveillance Center  
<https://www.niid.go.jp/niid/ja/from-idsc.html>
- World Health Organisation  
<https://www.who.int/emergencies/diseases/en/>
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention  
<https://www.cdc.gov/flu/index.htm>
- Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries  
[www.maff.go.jp/j/zyukyu/anpo/pdf/shininful.html](http://www.maff.go.jp/j/zyukyu/anpo/pdf/shininful.html)

# III. In Case of Emergency

## 1. Incidents, accidents

### (1) In case of riots and terrorist-related incidents

Stay away from areas where terrorist incidents, riots, etc., have occurred. Check the local television, newspapers and internet news for the latest information. Be sure that your contact (phone, e-mail, etc.) is open for those who may contact you.

Contact your family and the CIE, reporting your current situation and conditions related to your immediate surroundings, etc. If you receive an e-mail from CIE checking on your safety, please respond as soon as possible.

Contact the nearest embassy or consulate, local police, host university and follow their directions.

### (2) Gun-related incidents

If you hear a gunshot, do not leave your room. Do not even try to view the situation from your window. If you are outside, do not run. Follow the instructions given by the local police, university, and embassy.

### (3) Traffic accidents

Waseda University does not prohibit students from driving a car or riding a motorcycle. However, we strongly recommend that you NOT ride a vehicle as regulations on roads may be quite different in each country, and it is highly risky to ride vehicles in such circumstances. If you need to drive, you should be fully aware that you are taking full responsibility for it, and please bear the following in mind when driving. Also, please note that the insurance you purchased through Waseda University does not cover any injuries, treatment, damages, compensation, etc., caused by driving a car or riding a motorcycle.

- Obey the laws and regulations in the host country.
- Injuries, treatment, and damages to third parties as a result of a traffic accident.
- Many lawsuits also originate from traffic accidents.

Pay attention to your surroundings also during walking, since driving speeds and directions for cars and motorcycles may not be the same as here in Japan.

- Call an ambulance. Get a medical exam at the hospital.
- If you are at fault, call the police. If you are the victim, you should also call the police and follow the instructions. If you are the victim, the insurance of the person at fault should cover the costs.
- If possible, contact your family, your host university, the CIE and Waseda University Support Desk and report your current situation.

### (4) Alcohol drinking

For example, in the U.S.A., you are not allowed to drink alcohol if you are under 21 years of age and violating the law can result in a serious penalty. In many western countries, there are cases that it is not allowed to drink on streets and even in your own private garden etc.. Often, it is also prohibited to drink in university dormitories. You are required to respect local law.

There have been cases that have been reported as criminal cases or required emergency rescue that due to drinking too much and becoming very drunk or even losing consciousness. at a welcome party just after arrival, or at an end of course party when students feel a sense of accomplishment or relief. Offering or forcing drink to minors will be punished. Do not do anything illegal and respect local rules until the day you return home.

### (5) Use of drugs

Use of drugs can give you even more serious penalty, and depending on countries you may be given death penalty in heavier cases. Even if you are given a lenient penalty (fine, deportation), continuing your study abroad from that point will be almost impossible.

### (6) Rape • sexual harassment

Such crimes often occur because students are lacking in terms of understanding the language, experience living abroad, and intercultural skills. Even if you are not aware of the situation or are not actively involved, you may be considered an assailant or accomplice. Walking alone at night or jogging alone at night in large parks can lead to sexual harassment or rape. We recommend that you collect information about the safety of your local surroundings and take appropriate action to keep yourself safe.

#### Important! Date Rape Drug

The "Date Rape Drug" has become a common problem overseas. A common scenario is for someone to slip illegal drugs into a victim's drink when they are drinking with someone or at a party. The perpetrators then sexually assault the victim while they are unconscious. In order to avoid this, do not go out and eat with people you do not trust, do not accept drinks from others, get your glass yourself when your order is served at a restaurant/bar, and do not leave your drink unattended even if to only use the washroom. Please understand that you must protect yourself.



## 2. Theft, property loss

### (1) How to avoid becoming a victim of pickpocketing or theft

There are many cases of misdemeanors such as theft and burglary in foreign countries. To avoid becoming a victim and minimize your loss, please be aware of the following.

- It is very risky to keep your valuables such as wallet, credit cards, passports, mobile phone and PC, etc. in the same place and likely that you lose everything in case of theft. Try to keep each valuable in a different location.
- Do not walk alone outside at night. Take special care in locations that are isolated or have a bad reputation.
- Avoid clothes that stand out, and use bags and outfits that are not likely to be targeted.
- Take care in busy streets and tourist areas to avoid pickpocket and mugging. Try to walk in the middle of the sidewalk to avoid the danger of purse-snatchers from the roadside, and to avoid the danger of being pulled into an alleyway. Cell phones are often pickpocketed when people get on/off the train.
- If you become the target of a crime, do not resist and give up your valuables as your safety is the priority.
- Avoid carrying large amounts of cash. In order to avoid "skimming" crimes (making a copy of your bank card/credit card by stealing information installed in your cards), always check your monthly credit card statements and bank account statements.
- To avoid "phishing" related crimes (Internet-related crimes in which entities disguise as an official message from your bank and stealing your personal information, card number or pin code), never give out your credit card number, or password via e-mail, etc. to other people.
- Always pay attention to your surroundings and do not keep your bag open in public places such as restaurants, cafes and university library.
- If you experience one of these crimes be sure to call the police and fill out a police report, robbery report, etc. In some cases, an insurance application will be necessary.
- Call Waseda University Support Desk to confirm whether or not you can receive assistance for the appropriate procedures to receive that aid.

#### Important! To avoid troubles while traveling

A number of students have reported various troubles while traveling on holidays (during winter break, after completing programs, etc., in case of long-term study abroad). Short-term study abroad students should also be cautious when they have a weekend trip.

Be careful of theft in particular such as bag lifting and pickpocketing. In many cases, important items such as passports, mobile phone, cash, credit cards, and air tickets are stolen. It is advised that you pack these important items and your emergency card in a separate part of your baggage. (Also keep a copy of your passport separately.) If you lose your passport in a country that is not the location of your host university, you may by implication also lose the visa issued to study at your host university, and accordingly, you may not be able to continue your study abroad.

While traveling on holidays, you should be more careful than usual and carry emergency contact information including details of embassies, insurance company, police, etc., on your person. As mentioned, make sure to inform your family and the CIE of your contact address and phone numbers while traveling.

In such situations, the rental mobile phone provided by Waseda University will be very useful when contacting your family, Waseda University Support Desk, the CIE Office, etc. Make sure that the phone is always switched on and the battery is always fully charged, and be prepared so you can receive support in unexpected emergency cases.

### (2) In case of theft or property loss

In the case of theft, students should complete a property loss report at the local police station as well as follow the procedures below as soon as possible. You will need the police property loss report for your insurance reimbursement application. Please contact Waseda University Support Desk directly for detailed information on your overseas insurance reimbursement application.

#### ① Passport

Report the loss of your passport at the Japanese embassy or consulate (or your home country's embassy or consulate) and submit an application for reissuing your passport. Reissuing your passport should take approximately two weeks (in the case of Japan). Before traveling to your host destination, find out the address, phone number, etc., of the local embassy or consulate. You can make a property loss report and application at the same time.

#### a. Necessary Documents for Reissuing your Passport

- 1 Property Loss Report: The report should include the passport number and the place and date of issue; you should also bring copies of your passport.
- Police Property Loss Certificate or disaster victim certificate issued by fire department
- 1 passport photograph (45mm high, 35mm wide; taken within the last 6 months )
- Any other form for reference if necessary (ID to prove who you are, confirmation of nationality)



b. Necessary documents for applying for a new passport

- 1 Passport application form (contact the consular section of an embassy/consulate)
- 1 Your family register (戸籍抄本または謄本) (issued within the last 6 months)
- 1 passport photograph (taken within the last 6 months)

\*You may need two application forms and two photos at embassies or consulates where the IC passport issuance is not offered.

\*The above information may change without notice. For updated information, please visit the website below.

[https://www.mofa.go.jp/mofaj/toko/passport/pass\\_5.html](https://www.mofa.go.jp/mofaj/toko/passport/pass_5.html)

② Cash

Recovering cash that has been stolen is difficult because of the lack of proof and is therefore not covered by insurance. However, we recommend that you submit a property loss report to the host university and police because other stolen items may have been recovered. Remember not to carry around large amounts of cash on your person.

③ Credit Card

Inform the credit card company of your card number in order to suspend service. Since there is a high possibility that the card will be abused, you should cancel your credit card immediately. Be sure to have information regarding local contacts in advance. Request for the card to be reissued, as needed.

④ Mobile Phone

If your mobile phone rented through Waseda University is lost or stolen, contact the rental company, Platform Japan, immediately and ask them to stop the line. Also if your personal mobile phone is lost or stolen you should personally contact your mobile phone company to stop the line. If you are late in stopping the line, your stolen mobile phone may be abused by someone else and you may be billed a very high charge.

⑤ PC and Tablet Devices

Loss of PC is often reported. When your insurance covers the loss, you may need a police report to claim the compensation. Contact the police or Waseda University Support Desk for further details. If your PC is stolen, in many cases you also lose the data in your PC. Therefore, you are advised to back-up your data to another device in order not to lose your important data.

⑥ Other Valuables

Please submit the police property loss report/certificate, proof of your valuables and anything else that can act as evidence for lost property (receipts, photographs, etc.) to your insurance company.

However, if the student is responsible for the loss, the insurance company will not provide compensation. This also includes borrowed items.

⑦ Theft or Loss of Property on Airplane or Long-Distance Bus

Submit the ticket and baggage claim tag with the application at the site. Take responsibility for your belongings. In some cases, lost items can be recovered by tracing baggage claim tags, but this process may take some time.



# When the unexpected happens during study abroad!



When you are in a foreign country, the unexpected tends to happen!  
Let's see how your predecessors handled these situations!!

## The unexpected ① Theft (Germany EX-R)

Among 8 of my Japanese study abroad friends, 3 of them experienced theft in large cities such as Paris and Berlin. In my case, someone opened my backpack, but I realized what was happening in time, and nothing was taken.



## The unexpected ② My flight... (USA CS-L)

I finished my study abroad and was on a flight back to Japan. But because of bad weather, my flight was delayed for half a day, and I had to stay overnight at a country where I was supposed to get on my connecting flight.



## The unexpected ③ Noise... (USA CS-L)

My room was next to the shower room, and the noise of running water was terrible. (I don't know the cause, but I could hardly converse with my friends)



## The unexpected ④ (South Korea EX-R)

I got a tooth ache.

### How I dealt with the situation

Although my friend had prior knowledge, he panicked when he actually had his credit card stolen and it was too late when he tried to deal with the situation. Somebody had already withdrawn a lot of his money from his account. In the case you become a victim of theft, please stay calm and have your credit card invalidated as soon as possible, call the police, etc.

I went to the airline counter of the delayed flight, and pleaded, "I am having a very hard time for not being able to go back home," and that "I am a student." They paid for my flight back to Japan the next day, the charges for the nearby hotel, dinner and breakfast, and transportation to the hotel.

I talked to the person in charge on my floor, and I also invited the people using the shower to my room and had them understand how bad the noise was. (I asked them not to shower late at night.)

I went to the dentist in my host country, and because my insurance did not cover cavities, the fee was very costly.

### What are the preventive methods?

If you know the modus operandi of thieves beforehand, you may be able to prevent it from happening to you. Please be extra careful when you are in a large city.

Since this case is about bad weather, it's difficult to work out countermeasures beforehand. But if your flight is delayed for long hours, I think it is better to go to the airline counter and ask them to change your flight to a different route back home.

There are none. You will just have to pray that your room is quiet.



Be sure to get it fixed before your departure.



### Comments from the study abroad student advisers

I feel there are more thefts occurring overseas compared to Japan. You should be careful not to become a victim of theft especially when you become used to your stay overseas!

Looks like things may change for the better if you give it a try!

Unpreventable troubles like this is not uncommon in student life. Don't try to deal with it alone. Be sure to talk about it with people around you!

Waseda University insurance does not cover cavities, so you may end up paying a high dental fee in your host country! My friend who was studying in New Zealand, temporarily came back to Japan just to go to the dentist, saying it was cheaper! LOL

## IV. Using Overseas Health Insurance

### 1. Applying for insurance of your host university

#### Important! Buying/ Applying for Local Insurance Program Assigned by Your Host Country or Institution

Please be aware that depending on the host institution, you may be required to purchase a local insurance program in addition, in order to cover certain treatments (such as dental treatment) that are not included in the insurance designated by Waseda University, or to comply with the visa regulations (immigration law) of the host university/country. In that case, please note beforehand that you need to purchase a local insurance in addition to the insurance designated by Waseda University.

Even if you must enroll for insurance at your host destination, this is not considered a waiver of the overseas student insurance required by Waseda University as there will be differences in the coverage between the two insurance programs. The cost of local insurance will vary by location, length of enrollment, and exchange rates, etc., if you are required to purchase health insurance and medical insurance in your destination country; however, as a general estimate, it will be between JPY 30,000 and 200,000 in insurance premiums.

Depending on your host institution, there may be a waiver of its medical insurance available. If waiver is available and you wish to be waived from the local insurance provided by your host institution, please follow instruction provided by your host university and apply for it before the deadline. Please note that even if you are allowed to apply for the waiver, you may not be able to receive the waiver due to host institution's regulation.

### 2. When you get sick or injured

#### (1) Contact/ consult Waseda University Support Desk

If something occurs while you are abroad, and you find it difficult to solve on your own, especially incidents like the following, call the phone number of Waseda University Support Desk on your emergency card immediately and follow the instructions you are given. The service is available for 24 hours in Japanese and English.

Waseda University Support Desk is outsourced and operated by Tokio Marine International Assistance Co., Ltd. (INTAC)

You want to go to a hospital due to illness, injury or mental depression.  
You want to see a doctor at a medical institution where you can speak in Japanese, or want an interpreter arranged.  
You want to be examined at a medical institution with cashless payment.  
You have been in depression for a long period of time and want to consult a Japanese doctor or nurse over the phone.  
You want to search a hospital or make an appointment.  
Your property has been damaged or stolen.  
An unexpected accident happened and you paid for it yourself. But you are not sure whether the fee will be reimbursed by insurance.  
You want to know how to claim insurance.

- If you need to see a doctor or need to be admitted to a hospital, call Waseda University Support Desk first.
- Overseas hospitals will not accept patients for examinations without an appointment. If you want to see a doctor, contact Waseda University Support Desk well ahead of time and ask them to make an appointment at a medical institution for you. In many countries and areas, the Waseda University Support Desk may introduce and make appointments at hospitals on your behalf.

\*It is convenient to call the toll-free Waseda University Support Desk from your study abroad destination. But if toll-free service is not accessible from your staying area, you have an international line rental mobile phone, or you have difficulties getting a connection because of poor signal quality, call the Waseda University Support Desk and ask the staff to call you back immediately (you will be charged for the call you make). Also, if you have a LINE app on your smartphone, access the toll-free LINE voice call from the QR code on your Waseda University Support Desk card or the URL, and call the Waseda University Support Desk.

#### (2) Claiming insurance

When applying for an insurance reimbursement, please get a completed insurance reimbursement application from your doctor, an examination certificate, receipts, and other necessary documents to send to your insurance company. To make an insurance claim for medical treatment, fill in every appropriate column on the claims form of Tokyo Marine & Nichido Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., and submit it along with a receipt of the treatment via postal mail to the following claims division of Tokyo Marine & Nichido Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. (\*) after you return to Japan. If the amount claimed exceeds 300,000 Japanese yen, you need to have obtained a medical certificate from the doctor. The certificate may be of the medical institution's format. You may also ask the doctor to fill in a medical examination column on the claims form.

With regard to insurance claims for anything other than medical treatment, documents necessary for the claims differ by the claim contents. Please consult Waseda University Support Desk for necessary documents and as to how to fill out the documents.

\*Tokyo Marine & Nichido Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Overseas Travel Insurance Claims Service Division  
Claims Service Department I  
5-3-16 Ginza, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104-0061  
Tel: 03-5537-3590

### (3) Things not covered by insurance (some examples)

- Cash, electronical money and credit card payment are not covered.
- Dental treatment (cavities, etc.) is not covered. However, dental treatment that is necessary due to an accident is covered.
- Luggage or property lost due to misplacement or personal negligence is not covered.
- Theft, damage, etc., of contact lenses (including disposable lenses) is not covered.
- Treatment regarding pregnancy and childbirth is also not covered.
- Pre-Existing disorders (partly covered if the period of the insurance is less than 31 days)

For further details about the use and coverage of insurance, please check the "Summary of Overseas Travel Insurance" sent to you by the insurance company, or call the Waseda University Support Desk directly. Judgment of compensation depends on the decision of the insurance company. Please note that your claim application may be declined. As dishonest claiming insurance will be strictly punished, you should refrain from such attempt.

### (4) Amending/extending the insurance period, and canceling your insurance

You can amend or extend your insurance period if your departure date changes after completing the application procedures to take up the insurance, or you may cancel it if you return to Japan before the end of your insurance contract period by following the procedures below.

#### ■ Procedures to amend the period of insurance

1. Please send the following information by e-mail to the Waseda University Campus Insurance Center.

【E-mail address】 hoken@waseda-pm.com

【Title】 Amend the insurance period

【Information to be included】

- ① Student's Full Name (Kanji/Katakana)
- ② Student ID Number
- ③ Insurance Period at the time of application (Year/Month/Date in Western Calendar)
- ④ Amended insurance period (Year/Month/Date in Western Calendar) Please set the insurance starting date on the day you leave your house in Japan.

2. The e-mail will be checked at Waseda University Campus Insurance Center\*. Then, a certificate with English translation will be sent to the contact designated at the time of application after the insurance period is amended.

\*Depending on the date that the e-mail is checked, the certificate may be sent by PDF attachment to an e-mail, not sent by post.

#### ■ Extending your insurance (proxy application)

1. Please send the information below to your family or other contact currently residing in Japan.

【E-mail address】 hoken@waseda-pm.com

【Title】 Extend the insurance

【Information to be included】

- ① Student's Full Name (Kanji/Katakana)
- ② Period of your insurance (From: yy/mm/dd ~ To: yy/mm/dd in Western Calendar)
- ③ Required period for extension (until Year, Month, Date in Western Calendar)
- ④ Name of representative in Japan
- ⑤ Contact information of the representative

2. Person who has received the e-mail (family or acquaintance in Japan) needs to contact (forward to the e-mail to) the Waseda University Campus Insurance Center. (see the next page for the contact information). (Please pass the required information to the Insurance Center even when the student provided the information on the phone.) If additional insurance payments are necessary, the Waseda University Campus Insurance Center will send the invoice and the bank transfer information to your family or proxy in Japan.

3. If you do not complete the necessary extension procedures before the expiration of your original insurance contract, it may not be possible to extend your insurance. Please complete the extension procedures well in advance.

#### ■ Canceling your insurance

1. Student needs to send the e-mail to the Waseda University Campus Insurance Center as instructed below. The Insurance Center will send the cancellation documents in reply to your email. Please be sure to send the email from your PC.

【E-mail Address】 hoken@waseda-pm.com

【title】 Canceling Insurance, your school, your name and return-date (in Western Calendar)

【Body】 Leave it blank

Example: 【Title】 Canceling Insurance, PSE, Taro Waseda, June 20<sup>th</sup>, 20XX

2. If any money must be refunded to you due to insurance cancellation, you will be provided with additional information about the procedures and conditions. In these cases, proof of your return date to Japan (passport with a stamp that shows the entry date to Japan, stub of ticket/e-ticket of your return flight etc.) will be necessary.
3. Please contact the Waseda University Campus Insurance Center immediately after your return to Japan if you want to cancel your insurance. Please note that you cannot cancel your insurance until after completing your study abroad program and returning to Japan.  
(Note) If the amount of time remaining in your insurance contract is relatively short (2-3 days in the case of short-term study abroad students; one month in the case of long-term study abroad students), there are cases in which insurance fees may not be returned despite contract cancellation. As dishonest claiming insurance will be strictly punished, yet should refrain from such attempt.

#### **(5) Intermediary insurance company: underwriting insurance company**

For more information or questions regarding the insurance extension/ cancellation, please contact the Waseda University Campus Insurance Center. They will support you by cooperating with the underwriting insurance company.

##### Intermediary Insurance Agent

Waseda University Campus Insurance Center

Tel: 03-5272-3475; Fax: 03-5272-3478

Hours: Monday-Friday; 9:00 am-5:30 pm (closed on Saturday, Sunday, and holidays)

E-mail: hoken@waseda-pm.com

##### Underwriting Insurance Company

Tokio Marine & Nichido Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Government Sector Dept. 2

Tel: 03-3515-4133

Hours: Monday-Friday; 9:00 am-5:00 pm (closed on Saturday, Sunday, and holidays)



## I made a bad gaffe! Learn from my mistakes! (stolen wallets)

K.S. (School of Commerce)  
Università Cà Foscari Venezia, Italy (EX-R)

It happened when I was walking alone at night. A prostitute started talking to me, but I ignored her and went back home. It was then that I realized my wallet had been taken! Because I hadn't separated my cash and credit cards, I had lost all my credit cards. I tried calling my credit card company in Japan, but since I couldn't make international calls with the phone I had, I had to buy international phone cards, but I didn't know where they were sold. Two days later, I finally found my wallet in a different town, but 130,000 yen had been fraudulently used. Seven months later, I was compensated 90,000 yen after handling fees were deducted. My lesson from all this was: ① Separate cash and cards. ② Simulate what I have to do in case my wallet is stolen. I thought it was essential to keep these two points in mind. I regret I didn't think about the possibility of theft beforehand, and that if I did, I could have acted more swiftly. To always stay alert is without saying, but I also learned that simulating what to do when I become a victim of theft is also extremely important.

## It could happen to you! Troubles concerning money

N.H. (School of International Liberal Studies)  
Université Jean Moulin Lyon 3, France (CS-L)

My wallet was stolen when I was riding the train from Lyon, France, headed for Paris. I think it was because I was close to going back home to Japan, and was not very alert. I realized it was stolen after I reached Paris, and the money in my debit card (about 300,000 yen) was all gone. I was very shocked, and felt bad towards my parents. I immediately went to the information center of the train station and the police to file a damage report among other things I also called my parents and the credit card company in Japan. I continued taking necessary procedures at the credit card company after I came back to Japan, and finally after 6 months, my money was compensated by the insurance of my credit card company. Through this experience, I learned a valuable lesson that I should always be alert when I am in a foreign country. It is something I tend to forget because Japan is such a safe country.

## V. How to use the Waseda University Emergency Card

The CIE distributes an emergency card to participating students as part of its crisis management strategy. The card is presented below.

When an emergency situation arises, please make necessary contacts following the instructions indicated on the card. If you fail to do so, the CIE may contact you. The card is made to fit perfectly in your wallet or pocket, so please keep it with you at all times during your study abroad.

How you need to fill out this card will depend on your program. Please prepare this card at the final orientation or before your departure. In case you have a chronic disease, ensure that personal prescriptions (in English or local language) are attached to the emergency card.

	<b>緊急カード Emergency Card</b>	常時携帯のこと Carry this card at all time
	<b>早稲田大学サポートデスク</b> <b>Waseda University Support Desk</b> <b>Phone :</b>  <b>早稲田大学 留学センター</b> Waseda University, Center for International Education 1-7-14, Nishi-Waseda, Shinjuku-ku, 169-0051, Tokyo, Japan Phone: +81-3-3208-9602 E-mail: out-cie@list.waseda.jp <a href="https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/">https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/</a> CIE Office Hours (during the semester period): Mon-Sat 9:00-17:00 このカードは留学中に起こる問題を含め、病気、ケガなどの際、 対応のために必要な情報が記載されていますので、常に携帯してください。	



## VI. Useful Contact Information from the MOFA and Related Ministries

The MOFA (Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan) and other ministries strive to protect the security of Japanese nationals staying abroad by providing various types of information. They can provide you with information on the area in which you will be studying, so we advise you to check their website frequently.

Prior to departure, Waseda University may postpone travel or cancel programs based on the MOFA's advisory statements. In some cases, students may be recalled in the middle of their program. Students should always check their e-mail, the CIE homepage, and keep in touch with their host university's study abroad coordinator.

Furthermore, be sure to also check your registered Waseda mail accounts for notifications that may also be sent there.

### 1. MOFA Safety Website - by country/ region

Through the MOFA, you can access information on each region. This information includes the latest safety information, previous information, the frequency of certain events, prevention measures, and information about infectious diseases. You can see "Security Information" rated according to the four rankings by searching through the "Countries and Regions". You can also check the information about infectious diseases. ➡ P.34

MOFA Overseas Safety Homepage: <https://www.anzen.mofa.go.jp/>

### 2. MOFA Safety Website - medical situations of the world - by the medical officers in the overseas diplomatic establishments -

The site contains information related to major local hospitals, local illnesses that are easily contracted, sanitation, and the telephone numbers for ambulances, the police, embassies, and consulates (including the corresponding addresses). You should check these information sources on a regular basis for changes in information related to illnesses, etc.

<https://www.mofa.go.jp/mofaj/toko/medi/index.html>

### 3. Overseas Safety Information Center, Japan's MOFA

Refer to the following links as they contain useful information on safety overseas.

Overseas Safety Information Center: [https://www.anzen.mofa.go.jp/about\\_center/index.html](https://www.anzen.mofa.go.jp/about_center/index.html)

MOFA safety handbook "Kaigai Anzen Torano-Maki": <https://www.anzen.mofa.go.jp/pamph/pdf/toranomaki.pdf>

Direct phone: 03-3580-3311

# Returning from Study Abroad



# I . Registrations After Returning

## 1. Post-program notifications: documents to be submitted

Please complete the following procedures as soon as you return to Japan.

Submission Period	Materials	Submission Location	Purpose/Method
Upon Return to Japan	Notification of Return to Japan	Your Undergraduate or Graduate School Office	Each undergraduate and graduate school has its own form. Please fill out the respective form and return it to your school office.
	Re-Entrance Form	Your Undergraduate or Graduate School Office	Please check with your undergraduate or graduate school office regarding this form and any other necessary procedures to complete upon your return.
Upon Return to Japan (check with your school office)	Official Transcript and Verification of Study Abroad Status	Your Undergraduate or Graduate School Office	You must submit proof of your study abroad to your undergraduate or graduate school office. These documents will also be used in the credit transfer process. If you were unable to obtain all the required documents before returning to Japan, please contact your host university coordinator. Depending on the program, some documents will be sent to CIE and then forwarded to your undergraduate/graduate school office. In such cases, please contact your school office.
After Returning to Japan	Information about Your Host University	Waseda Global Gate	For the convenience of future study abroad students, you may submit information booklets, course catalogues or guidelines, dormitory information, university facility descriptions, and any other documents or resources about your host university that you used during your program.
	Students receiving the Student Exchange Support Program (Scholarship for short-term study abroad)	The CIE	The following are the documents which must be submitted to JASSO. Please take the necessary steps following the "procedures for receiving scholarship" in the e-mail sent to you as the final recruitment notice. If you do not submit all of them by the deadline, you could be asked to return the stipends paid to you, so please be careful. 1. Report on before/after study abroad 2. Report on number of credits earned 3. Essay assignment (short-term programs only)
	Students of JASSO Category 1 and 2	Scholarships and Financial Assistance Section	Please go through necessary procedures after your return. please see <a href="#">⇒ P.30, 41</a> .
	Study abroad student adviser Registration Form (optional)	Study Abroad Student Advisers	Student study abroad advisers are a volunteer group affiliated with the CIE as a group of students who have experienced one of CIE's long term or one semester study abroad programs. They support students who wish to study abroad, and also hold events related to study abroad and issue "Study Abroad TIMES". For details please see <a href="#">⇒ P.75</a> .
	Overseas Mobile Phone	Waseda Global Gate	As soon as you return to Japan, please return the mobile phone in a return box at the Waseda Global Gate. You may be charged additional fee if the return delays.

## 2. Credit transfer

### (1) Course selection at the host university

It is necessary for you to consult course selection issues with your professor/teacher at Waseda University or the office staff at your school office before your departure. You must read through the course syllabus of the host university and list in advance the subjects you wish to take. It is strongly recommended that you consult the staff member who is in charge of academic/educational affairs at the host university before you actually register for courses. Even if you wish to take certain courses, you may not be allowed to register for them owing to (1) student capacity issues, (2) language proficiency requirements, (3) course prerequisites, (4) course availability for international students and the order of priority, and so forth. It is also worthwhile to take courses for which the host university is well known, even though the course credits may not be transferable.

### (2) General rules for credit approval

- Decisions with regard to credit accreditation will be made by your undergraduate/graduate school office.
- Credits will be accredited on the basis of the class hours put in, and the level and the contents of the subjects studied, and so on.

- In most cases, credits you earn at the host university will be accredited if the courses you took there are considered equivalent to those offered at your school. Criteria vary from one school to another, so please confirm details with your school office at Waseda University.
- It is necessary for you to consult with your school office about courses and credits before study abroad. Make a study plan not only for the host university but also for the one at Waseda University after you have finished your study abroad. If you are enrolled with the school under the full-year system and plan to study abroad for a semester (half a year), there might be some limitations with regard to the courses that can be taken and the credits that can be earned at Waseda University before or after the study abroad. It is strongly recommended that you consult with your school office beforehand to avoid any problems.

### (3) To get credit accredited (please be aware that this is only an example)

<Before studying abroad>

Consult your undergraduate/graduate school about courses and credits

<After studying abroad>

- ① Apply to your school office (staff in charge of academic or educational affairs) for credits accreditation.
- ② Interview
- ③ Approval by the faculty committee

### (4) Documents required for credit accreditation

Please note that you must bring back necessary documents for the accreditation of your credits. As a general rule, the following documents are required for accreditation. Please confirm with your undergraduate/graduate school office beforehand as procedures may vary.

#### ① Transcript of Academic Records

- You must make necessary arrangements to have your academic transcript issued by the host university before returning to Japan.
- In case the host university does not issue an academic transcript, please ask your tutor or advisor to write a letter of evaluation or request for the issuance of a certificate of course completion before returning to Japan. These documents should be written/printed on paper with the letterhead that show the host university's name (and address). Please note that an academic transcript will not be issued unless you have paid all required fees to your host institute. (e.g. dormitory fees)

#### ② Syllabus, Course Description, etc.

#### ③ University Catalogues, Brochures, etc. (showing the number of days per term, class hours per week, academic regulations, etc.)

#### ④ Textbooks, a list of reference books, term papers, exams, comments from faculty, etc.

#### ⑤ Other documents which could be useful for credit accreditation

- Even though you may not need any credit accreditation, academic transcripts or a student registration certificate will be needed to certify that you were registered with and had studied at an overseas higher education institution. Please note that the status "Studying abroad" may be cancelled without these documents.

## 3. Information for foreign students

### (1) Status of Residence in Japan

Foreign students participating in study abroad programs must complete various immigration procedures, aside from applying for visa to study abroad, in order to re-enter Japan upon completion of their study abroad program.

Please go over the information below, read the information on the website of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and the Immigration Services Bureau, the Ministry of Justice, and perform all the necessary procedures.

Passport	If your passport expires during the study abroad period, we recommend that you renew it in advance.
Period of Stay	If you have a Status of Residence other than "Student" and it expires during the study abroad period, you will need to perform additional procedures when entering Japan after completing your study abroad.
Returning Residence Card	If you have "Student" status of residence, regardless of the length of the period available to stay in Japan, please return your residence card at the airport when leaving Japan for study abroad longer than one semester.
Certificate of Eligibility	You will need this certificate when applying for a visa to enter Japan after completing your study abroad. If your status of residence is "Student", the university will apply by proxy before you come back to Japan.
Special Re-entry Permit	If you have a "Student" status of residence and re-entering Japan after participating in a short study abroad program within three months, or if you have a status of residence other than "Student" and re-entering Japan within one year (two years if you are a special permanent resident), please use the Special Re-entry Permit when leaving Japan. Either case, your status of residence needs to be valid at the time of returning to Japan.

There may be other procedures required not listed above. Please check the information on the websites of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Respective embassy/consulate, as well as the Immigration Services Bureau, and perform all the necessary procedures.

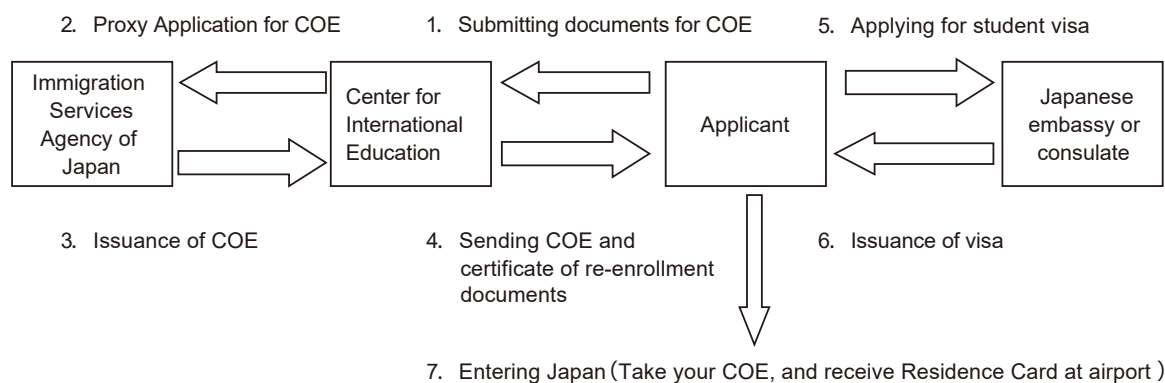
### [Reference]

- Immigration Services Bureau Website <https://www.moj.go.jp/isa/index/html>
- Special Re-entry Permit <https://www.moj.go.jp/isa/applications/guide/minashiainyukoku/html>
- New Residency Management System [https://www.moj.go.jp/isa/publications/materials/newimmiact\\_1\\_index.html](https://www.moj.go.jp/isa/publications/materials/newimmiact_1_index.html)
- List of Diplomatic Missions Abroad, Ministry of Foreign Affairs <https://www.mofa.go.jp/mofaj/annai/zaigai/list/>

### [Steps to enter Japan after obtaining COE]

\*Validity of the COE is for 3 months after issuance. It will take 2-3 months for COE issuance after proxy application. To proceed with this application, you need to decide your departure date from Japan.

\*COE: Certificate of Eligibility



\*This is the latest information as of November 2022. This information is subject to change without notice.

## 4. Student Health Promotion Mutual Aid Association membership fee refund procedure

For students (Mutual Aid Association members as stated below) who participate in university-approved study abroad programs, the Student Health Promotion Mutual Aid Association will give them a refund of membership fee (in units of months) incurred during study abroad if the students submit the following required documents to the counter of the Student Affairs Section (Student Health Promotion Mutual Aid association) Waseda University Student Center 1F, Toyama Campus for a refund before the 10<sup>th</sup> of the month, 3 months after their return (1,500Yen for half a year). Documents may also be mailed by post.

Example: If your study abroad ends in August, 2022, the deadline is November 10, 2022.

### [Members of Mutual Aid Association]

- Regular students in each undergraduate school (program participants including DD students)  
Note that students of the Distance Education Program, School of Human Sciences are not eligible.
- Regular students in each graduate school (program participants including DD students)
- Research students in each graduate school

### [Required documents]

- ① **[For study abroad]** Application for returning mutual aid membership fee (designated form: available in the Student Affairs Section and on the website of the Student Affairs Section)
- ② The name of the university (institution) at which you wish to study abroad, a document that can confirm the period of study abroad (starting and ending dates), document with student's name  
(Examples)
  - "Certificate of Admission"(copy) issued by the host university.
  - Certificate of Study Abroad (copy) issued by the student's school (Waseda University).
- ③ Documents to certify entry and exit dates  
(Examples)
  - Copy of passport pages with entry and exit stamps.
  - Copy of airline tickets (e-tickets, boarding passes) with entry and exit dates.
- ④ Student ID

### [Important point]

You must have registered your "bank account in the student's name", or you will not receive a refund. If you have not registered, go to MyWaseda and register.

## II. After Completing Your Study Abroad

### 1. Your plan after the study abroad program

After the end of the study abroad period, many students participate in short-term programs such as summer school, do internships, travel, or engage in other activities. If you participate in any of these activities, please be sure to check the safety information of the area where you will be staying and avoid dangerous locations. After completing your program, you may be very relaxed and in a “vacation” state of mind. However, please continue to be careful while you are abroad to avoid accident and injury. In addition, be sure to inform your parents and/or guardians of your plans following the end of your study abroad program.

- If you plan to travel, please check the latest safety information for your destination on the MOFA Overseas Safety homepage, <https://www.anzen.mofa.go.jp/>. Please avoid travelling to dangerous regions.
- Please consult the administrators at your host university regarding your visa status after the end of your program. Complete the necessary procedures for renewal or extension in advance.
- If you participate in additional short-term programs, please be aware that doing so may impact your employment search and enrollment for courses at Waseda. Students have complete responsibility for such considerations, as well as for the payment of such programs.
- If you would like to receive a Waseda credit for additional short-term programs such as spring or summer school, inquire with your undergraduate or graduate school in advance. The credits for such programs are not always transferable.
- If you are interested in doing an internship, it is essential that you search for one well in advance due to the large number of students applying for them.

#### Important! Be Careful of Visa Validity!

Depending on which country you study at, validity of visa varies.

In case of the USA, the grace period, the period between the end of your program and the date you must leave the country, may vary depending on the type of visa you hold. During this period, you may stay in the USA, but once you leave the country the visa will expire and you may be considered an illegal entrant when you return to the USA., and you will have difficulties. In these cases you may receive some penalty and you may not be allowed to enter the USA for the certain period of time thereafter.

In order to avoid becoming an illegal visitor, you must understand the rules of your study abroad visa. This is not the case only in the USA.

Also, in case of participating in a program such as internship after your study abroad period, you must check what type of visa you will need for it because your student visa may not be used for any other purpose of stay.

### 2. Waseda Summer Session

We are offering a program called “Waseda Summer Session” during the summer quarter (from June to July, 4 weeks) utilizing our quarter system. Participants in this program consist of international students from partner institutions and regular students at Waseda University who have satisfied certain requirements. Please confirm the requirements below and consider applying if you are interested in. You can expect to enjoy active exchange with international students and to improve your academic skills through taking specialized courses offered in English.

① The program is for students satisfying all of the requirements below:

- You must currently be participating in a study abroad program which lasts for one semester or longer (DD, EX, CS), and must be planning to return to Waseda University in the fall of the academic year in which the Summer Session you wish to participate is offered.
- You must be a regular undergraduate student at Waseda University.
- You must complete your study abroad program and return to Japan in time to participate in all of the events and classes scheduled for the Summer Session, including the orientation.
- Your GPA at Waseda University for the period from your enrollment to immediately before your study abroad must be 2.5 or higher.
- Your English skills must be high enough to take courses offered in English (it is recommended that your TOEFL iBT score is 79 or higher).



② For details of the Summer Session

Please check the CIE website for the latest information.

<http://waseda-summer.com/>

③ Schedule

Late June through late July (four weeks)

④ Credits

You may register for four credits (two courses).

<Notes>

- If your current status is "Registered" (you are registered with Waseda University and you are taking regular courses, not studying abroad) or "Leave of Absence", you cannot participate.
- Students of any nationality may participate.
- Graduate students cannot participate.
- Your study abroad destination does not need to be an English-speaking country; however, the Summer Session courses will be held in English.
- In order to take courses, you will need to pay experiment / training fee separately.  
FYI: Course Fee for 2019 was 40,000 yen (for two courses)





## III. Study Abroad Student Advisers

<This is your chance to utilize your study abroad experience! We would like to introduce some of the activities planned and carried out by Student Study Abroad Advisers to you.>

Who are

### Study Abroad Student Advisers?



Study Abroad Student Advisers comprise a team of volunteers that belong to the Center for International Education (CIE), and have participated in mid/long-term study abroad programs offered by CIE. Members of the team who have studied in various places, from English speaking areas like the U.S. and Canada to European and Asian countries, will support your wish to study abroad. The team was established 18 years ago, and have been active under the conviction to **"help as many students as possible to discover the value of study abroad."** All of the advisory events in the year 2022 were mainly held online due to the spread of novel coronavirus COVID-19. Throughout the year, we hold consulting sessions and plan events to support study abroad, issue an information magazine called "Ryugaku TIMES", and more.



#### ☆Featured Events in 2022☆

##### ◆Deawa-Night

The annual "Deawa-Night" was held online in 2021. This is an event for students who have already decided where to study abroad. Study abroad candidates will have the opportunity to meet other students with study abroad experience from the same faculty/graduate schools in the same overseas university or area and to hear about those students' experience in a foreign country. Questions like, "What should I do before leaving?" and "What should I bring?" will be answered!

##### ◆Open Campus 2022

The Open Campus in 2021 was held online for two days on August 6 and 7. This is an event for high school students who are interested in Waseda University, aiming to convey the appeal of studying abroad as a Waseda University student. The event was held in-person, with a panel discussion by those who have experienced study abroad, and a general question session. "It was great to hear real stories from seniors who have studied abroad!", "Not only do I want to study abroad, but my desire to apply to Waseda University has become even stronger!" We received favorable comments from the high school students who participated in the event.

##### ◆Study Abroad Fair Consultation Week

This every spring and autumn event was held online in 2022. This is an event where you can directly consult with study abroad student advisers on concerns before applying for study abroad and various questions about studying abroad, and it will give you advice on choosing a study abroad destination and help you take the first step toward studying abroad. By eliminating the advance reservations and making it an open format that anyone can enter and exit freely this year, we received high praise from the participants, "I was able to participate casually" and "I was able to ask frankly seniors who have studied abroad about various things."

#### ☆Images of our events ☆



**Please feel free to contact us with any questions!**  
**We look forward to seeing you at our events.**



#### ☆Information☆

Email: [adviser.event@gmail.com](mailto:adviser.event@gmail.com)

Instagram



Twitter



YouTube



## IV. Final Notes

In this guidebook, we have highlighted procedures and points to keep in mind, and emphasized that studying abroad is not an easy experience. We hope that, upon your return, you will reflect on your experience as, “what a truly amazing experience!” In order to help you achieve such an experience, we hope that you will recognize and take advantage of the wealth of information that we have provided. CIE will do everything possible to support you throughout your study abroad program.

Take full advantage of this experience. Learn not only from your classes but also from all your experiences, make many friends, and try new things. We sincerely hope that you will have an enriching study abroad and come back home with a newly acquired strength.



# Reference

---



# I . Number of Study Abroad Students for 2022

## 1. Long-Term Programs

### (1) Types of Programs

(as of November 2022)

Program	Study abroad students	Among them, 1 semester
DD	20	0
EX	602	56
CS-R	72	9
CS-L	159	51
TOTAL	853	116

### (2) Countries

Country	Study abroad students	Among them, 1 semester
USA	314	37
UK	98	5
Canada	74	27
Sweden	45	2
Germany	35	8
Italy	27	8
Australia	24	6
China	21	1
France	20	1
Spain	20	2
Other	175	19
TOTAL	853	116

\* Includes the number of students who participate the program online.

\* Please refer <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/center/data> for the data in previous years.

## 2. Short-Term Programs

(as of November 2022)

Country / Region	Number of students	
	Overseas language/culture research	
	Summer (August-September 2022)	Spring (February-March 2023)
Canada	58	44
USA	7	20
UK	6	25
Malta	3	-
Australia	4	25
Korea	-	10
Taiwan	1	-
Spain	2	-
TOTAL	81	124

\* Includes the number of students who participate the program online.

\* Please refer <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/center/data> for the data in previous years.

## II. Short-Term Programs for 2023 (Tentative)

\*This data is based on programs implemented in previous years.

\*The programs may be conducted online.

\*This information is subject to change.

Country / Region	Institution	Summer Program	Spring Program	Language
Canada	University of British Columbia	✓	✓	English
	University of Manitoba	✓		English
	University of Toronto	✓		English
	University of Victoria		✓	English
	Simon Fraser University	✓		English
USA	VIA American Language & Culture (ALC) Programs at Stanford University	✓		English
	University of California, San Diego		✓	English
	University of Washington (Seattle)	✓	✓	English
	University of California, Davis(STEM)		✓	English
	University of California, Davis(GAIC)		✓	English
UK	Magdalen College, Oxford	✓		English
	Hertford College, Oxford	✓	✓	English
	University College London	✓	✓	English
	University of Stirling		✓	English
Ireland	Dublin City University		✓	English
Malta	University of Malta	✓	✓	English
Germany	University of Munich	✓	✓	German
France	Campus France (CILEC, UGA)	✓	✓	French
Spain	University of Salamanca	✓		Spanish
	Universidad de Santiago de Compostela		✓	Spanish
Australia	University of Adelaide	✓	✓	English
Philippines	St. Thomas University	✓	✓	English
Taiwan	National Taiwan University		✓	Chinese
	National Taiwan Normal University	✓		Chinese
	Chung Yuan University		✓	Chinese
	Tunghai University		✓	Chinese
South Korea	Dong-Eui University		✓	Korean
	Kyung Hee University	✓		Korean
	Dong-A University	✓		Korean
	Hanyang University	✓		Korean

### III. Departmental Exchange Programs (as of November 2022)

Under agreements with overseas partner institutions, some undergraduate and graduate schools conduct exchange programs of their own. Each school has its own screening process to select participants. Please contact your school and follow its instructions.

	Department	Departmental exchange program
Schools	School of Political Science and Economics	①Department of Economics and Finance, City University of Hong Kong ②School of Humanities and Social Science, The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology ③School of Humanities and Social Science, The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Double Degree Program (①-③ Hong Kong) ④Department of Political Science, National Chengchi University ⑤College of Social Sciences, National Taiwan University ⑥Department of Economics, National Taiwan University, Double Degree Program (④-⑥ Taiwan) ⑦The Faculty of Humanities, The Faculty of Social Sciences, and The School of Business and Economics, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam ⑧School of Economics and Management, Tilburg University (⑦, ⑧ Netherlands) ⑨Victoria University of Wellington (New Zealand) ⑩Department of Social and Political Sciences, University of Milan (Italy) ⑪School of Business and Economics, UiT The Arctic University of Norway (Norway) ⑫European School of Political and Social Sciences, Université Catholique de Lille ⑬IESEG School of Management (⑫, ⑬ France) ⑭Faculty of Social and Political Sciences, Université libre de Bruxelles (ULB) (Belgium) ⑮University College Cork (Ireland) ⑯Department of Economics, University of Essex (UK)
	School of Law	—
	School of Culture, Media and Society	—
	School of Humanities and Social Sciences	①Department of Chinese Language and Literature, Fudan University (China)
	School of Education	—
	School of Commerce	①National Taiwan University ②College of Commerce, National Chengchi University (①, ② Taiwan) ③School of Management, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology (Hong Kong) ④Guanghua School of Management, Peking University ⑤School of Management, Zhejiang University ⑥Faculty of Business, University of Nottingham Ningbo China (④-⑥ China) ⑦Korea University Business School ⑧School of Business, Yonsei University ⑨Ewha School of Business, Ewha Womans University ⑩College of Economics, Sungkyunkwan University ⑪College of Business and Economics, Dankook University (⑦-⑪ Korea) ⑫WHU Otto Beisheim School of Management ⑬Business School, University of Mannheim ⑭Frankfurt School of Finance & Management ⑮Faculty of Economics and Business Administration, Frankfurt University (Johann Wolfgang Goethe University) (⑫-⑮ Germany) ⑯School of Economics and Business Administration, University of Navarra (Spain) ⑰Vienna University of Economics and Business (Austria) ⑱Bocconi University (Italy) ⑲University of Exeter (UK) ⑳Lomonosov Moscow State University Business School (Russia) ㉑ESSEC Business School ㉒EDC Paris Business School ㉓Toulouse Business School ㉔University Paul Sabatier-Toulouse III ㉕EDHEC Business School ㉖NEOMA Business School (㉑-㉖ France) ㉗Faculty of Economics and Business, Catholic University of Leuven (Belgium) ㉘HANKEN School of Economics (Finland) ㉙Rotman Commerce, University of Toronto ㉚Sauder School of Business, the University of British Columbia ㉛Peter B. Gustavson School of Business, University of Victoria ㉜Asper School of Business, University of Manitoba (㉙-㉜ Canada) ㉝Darla Moore School of Business, University of South Carolina ㉞Davis College of Business, Jacksonville University ㉟University of Texas at San Antonio (㉟-㊱ USA)
	School of Fundamental Science and Engineering	—
	School of Creative Science and Engineering	—
	School of Advanced Science and Engineering	—
	School of Social Sciences	①College of Social Sciences, National Taiwan University ②College of Social Science, National Sun Yat-sen University ③College of Education, National Tsing Hua University (①-③ Taiwan) ④Double Degree Program, Chinese University of Hong Kong (Hong Kong) ⑤School of Foreign Languages and Literature, Wuhan University ⑥Department of History, East China Normal University (⑤, ⑥ China) ⑦Vietnam National University, Hanoi (Vietnam) ⑧Faculty of Social and Political Sciences, Padjadjaran University (Indonesia) ⑨Faculty of Social Sciences, Naresuan University (Thailand) ⑩Sciences Po Bordeaux ⑪University of Lille (⑩, ⑪ France) ⑫Political Science/International Relations Youngstown State University (USA)



	Department	Departmental exchange program (in English)
Schools	School of Human Sciences	①Chang'an University ②Zhejiang Chinese Medical University (①, ② China) ③Faculty of Oriental Studies, Kazakh National University named after Al-Farabi (Kazakhstan) ④Faculty of International Law, Faculty of International Economic Relations, Faculty of International Relations, University of World Economy and Diplomacy ⑤Faculty of Oriental Philology, Tashkent State Institute of Oriental Studies (TSIOS) (④, ⑤ Uzbekistan) ⑥Faculty of Liberal Arts, Panyapiwat Institute of Management (Thailand) ⑦School of Leadership and Education Sciences, University of San Diego (USA) ⑧Faculty of Translation and Interpreting Autonomous University of Barcelona (Spain) ⑨Department of Modern Japanese Studies, Heinrich Heine University Dusseldorf ⑩Frankfurt University of Applied Sciences (⑨, ⑩ Germany) ⑪Department of Education, Province of Rizal ⑫University of the city of Muntinlupa (⑪, ⑫ Philippines)
	School of Sport Sciences	①German Sport University Cologne (Germany)
	School of International Liberal Studies	①University College of Maastricht, Maastricht University (Netherlands) ②School of Humanities, Social Sciences and Law, Lahore University of Management Sciences (Pakistan) ③Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, Victoria University of Wellington (New Zealand) ④Underwood International College, Yonsei University ⑤East Asia International College, Yonsei University (④, ⑤ Korea) ⑥Faculty of Humanities, Faculty of Social Sciences, University of Copenhagen (Denmark) ⑦Faculty of Social Sciences, the University of Hong Kong ⑧School of Communication, Hong Kong Baptist University ⑨School of Journalism and Communication, Faculty of Social Science, Chinese University of Hong Kong (⑦-⑨ Hong Kong) ⑩Yuanpei College, Peking University (China) ⑪Goldsmiths College, University of London (UK) ⑫Aix-en-Provence Institute of Political Studies (France) ⑬College of Social Sciences and Humanities, Koc University (Turkey) ⑭Institute for Higher Social Communication Studies ⑮Vesalius College (⑭, ⑮ Belgium) ⑯Roanoke College (USA) ⑰University College Freiburg of the University of Freiburg (Germany) ⑱Yale-NUS College (Singapore) ⑲Universiti Utara Malaysia (Malaysia) ⑳BINUS University (Indonesia) ㉑CEU San Pablo University (Spain)
Faculty	Faculty of Education	①Institute of Education, University College London (UK) ②National Chi Nan University College of Education (Taiwan)
Graduate School	Graduate School of Political Science	①Department of Economics and Finance, City University of Hong Kong ②School of Humanities and Social Science, The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology (①, ② Hong Kong) ③Department of Political Science, National Chengchi University ④College of Social Sciences, National Taiwan University (③, ④ Taiwan) ⑤The Faculty of Humanities, The Faculty of Social Sciences, and The School of Business and Economics, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam ⑥School of Economics and Management, Tilburg University (⑤, ⑥ Netherlands) ⑦Victoria University of Wellington (New Zealand) ⑧European School of Political and Social Sciences, Université Catholique de Lille ⑨IESEG School of Management (⑧, ⑨ France) ⑩Faculty of Social and Political Sciences, Université libre de Bruxelles (ULB) (Belgium) ⑪University College Cork (Ireland)
	Graduate School of Economics	①School of Economics, Renmin University of China ②Center for Economic Research, Shandong University (①, ② China) ③Hong Kong University of Science and Technology ④Department of Economics & Finance, City University of Hong Kong (③, ④ Hong Kong) ⑤Faculty of Economics and Business Administration, VU University Amsterdam ⑥School of Economics and Management, Tilburg University (⑤, ⑥ Netherlands) ⑦Faculty of Social and Political Sciences, Université Libre de Bruxelles (Belgium) ⑧QTEM (Quantitative Techniques for Economics & Management) (European countries, Australia, and China) ⑨IESEG School of Management (France) ⑩National Taiwan University College of Social Sciences (Taiwan)
	Graduate School of Law	①Ewha Womans University (Korea) ②National Taiwan University ③National Chengchi University (②, ③ Taiwan) ④Koguan Law School of Shanghai Jiao Tong University (China) ⑤Pantheon-Assas Paris II University (France) ⑥University of Osnabruck (Germany) ⑦School of Law, Duke University ⑧Columbia Law School ⑨Cornell Law School (⑦-⑨ USA) ⑩Osgoode Hall Law School, York University (Canada) ⑪KU Leuven (Belgium)
	Graduate School of Letters, Arts and Sciences	①Department of East Asian Languages & Cultures, Columbia University (USA) ②Department of Chinese Language and Literature, Fudan University (China)
	Graduate School of Commerce	①Cheung Kong Graduate School of Business ②School of Management, Fudan University (①, ② China) ③College of Commerce, National Chengchi University ④College of Management, National Taiwan University (③, ④ Taiwan) ⑤SKK Graduate School of Business, Sungkyunkwan University (Korea) ⑥Chulalongkorn Business School, Chulalongkorn University (Thailand) ⑦ESSEC Business School ⑧EDC Paris Business School ⑨Graduate School of Management, Université de Rennes 1 ⑩NEOMA Business School (⑦-⑩ France) ⑪WHU-Otto Beisheim School of Management ⑫University of Tübingen ⑬Frankfurt School of Finance & Management ⑭Free University of Berlin (⑪-⑭ Germany) ⑮Graduate School, Bocconi University (Italy) ⑯Catholic University of Leuven (Belgium) ⑰QTEM (Quantitative Techniques for Economics & Management) (European countries, Australia, and China) ⑱Davis College of Business, Jacksonville University (USA)



	Department	Departmental exchange program (in English)
Graduate School	Graduate School of Fundamental Science and Engineering  * Courses that can be enrolled in the dispatch programs may be restricted. Please consult with your academic advisor to confirm whether the dispatch to the partner institutions in the right column is scheduled.	①College of Electrical Engineering and Computer, National Taiwan University (Taiwan) ②Department of Math, Informatics, Natural Sciences, Universität Hamburg (Germany) ③University of Pisa (Cotutelle Program for Doctoral students) (Italy)
	Graduate School of Creative Science and Engineering  * Courses that can be enrolled in the dispatch programs may be restricted. Please consult with your academic advisor to confirm whether the dispatch to the partner institutions in the right column is scheduled.	①Graduate Institute of Building and Planning, National Taiwan University ②College of Planning and Design, National Cheng Kung University (①, ② Taiwan) ③The Graduate School of Architecture, Kyung Hee University (Korea) ④Faculty VI: Planning – Building – Environment, Technische Universität Berlin ⑤Bauhaus-Universität Weimar ⑥Department of Economics, University of Siegen (④-⑥ Germany) ⑦Politecnico di Torino ⑧University of Pisa (Cotutelle Program for Doctoral students) ⑨Istituto Universitario di Architettura di Venezia ⑩The Department of Architecture, The University of Ferrara ⑪University of Catania (⑦-⑪ Italy) ⑫Faculty of Architecture/Ecole Polytechnique de Bruxelles, Free University Brussels (Belgium) ⑬Ecole Nationale Supérieure d'Architecture de Paris la Villette ⑭Grenoble School of Architecture ⑮IMT École Nationale Supérieure des Mines d'Albi-Carmaux (⑬-⑮ France) ⑯Barcelona School of Architecture, Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya (Spain) ⑰Faculty of Health, Science and Technology, Karlstad University (Sweden)
	Graduate School of Advanced Science and Engineering  * Courses that can be enrolled in the dispatch programs may be restricted. Please consult with your academic advisor to confirm whether the dispatch to the partner institutions in the right column is scheduled.	①University of Bonn (Joint Supervision program for Doctoral students) (Germany) ②Faculty of Science and Technology, Uppsala University (Joint Supervision program for Doctoral students) (Sweden) ③Korea University (Joint Supervision program for Doctoral students) (Korea) ④School of Electrical Engineering, Xi'an Jiaotong University, School of Electrical Engineering, Xi'an Jiaotong University (China) ⑤College of Science, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (USA) ⑥College of Engineering, College of Science, National Taiwan University (Joint Supervision program for Doctoral students) (Taiwan) ⑦University of Pisa (Cotutelle Program for Doctoral students) (Italy) ⑧Université Savoie Mont Blanc (France) ⑨Faculty of Science, Kasetsart University (Thailand)
	Graduate School of Education	①Graduate School of Education, Korea University (Korea) ②Faculty of Education, Beijing Normal University (China)
	Graduate School of Human Sciences	①College of Education, North West Normal University ②Chang'an University ③Zhejiang Chinese Medical University ④School of Medicine, Hangzhou Normal University (①-④ China) ⑤College of Electrical Engineering & Computer Science, National Central University, Taiwan (Taiwan) ⑥Faculty of Forestry, Kasetsart University ⑦Liberal Arts, Panyapiwat Institute of Management (⑥-⑦ Thailand) ⑧Faculty of Agriculture and Magister of Environment, Universitas Tanjungpura ⑨Mulawarman University (UNMUL) Development Project (⑧, ⑨ Indonesia) ⑩Faculty of Oriental Studies, Kazakh National University named after Al-Farabi (Kazakhstan) ⑪Faculty of International Law, Faculty of International Economic Relations, Faculty of International Relations, The University of World Economy and Diplomacy ⑫Faculty of Oriental Philology, Tashkent State Institute of Oriental Studies (TSIOS) (⑪, ⑫ Uzbekistan) ⑬School of Leadership and Education Sciences, University of San Diego (USA) ⑭Humanities and Social Sciences, Strathclyde University (UK) ⑮Faculty of Translation and Interpreting Autonomous University of Barcelona (Spain) ⑯Department of Modern Japanese Studies, Heinrich Heine University Düsseldorf ⑰Frankfurt University of Applied Sciences (⑯, ⑰ Germany) ⑱Philippine Department of Education, Province of Rizal ⑲University of the city of Muntinlupa (⑱, ⑲ Philippines)
	Graduate School of Social Sciences	①College of Social Sciences, National Taiwan University ②Sun Yat-sen Research Center for Social Sciences ③College of Education, National Tsing Hua University (①-③ Taiwan) ④School of International Studies, Peking University ⑤School of Social Sciences, Tsinghua University ⑥School of Foreign Language and Literature, Wuhan University ⑦Department of History, East China Normal University (④-⑦ China) ⑧Center for International Studies, Inha University (Korea) ⑨Vietnam National University, Hanoi (Vietnam) ⑩Faculty of Social and Political Sciences, Padjadjaran University (Indonesia) ⑪Faculty of social Sciences, Naresuan University (Thailand) ⑫Sciences Po Bordeaux ⑬University of Lille (⑫, ⑬ France) ⑭Department of Politics and International Relations, Youngstown State University (USA)

	Department	Departmental exchange program (in English)
Graduate School	Graduate School of Sport Sciences	①Shanghai University of Sport (China) ②Center for General Education Master Program of Sport Facility Management and Health Promotion, National Taiwan University (Taiwan) ③German Sport University Cologne (Germany) ④Master of Rehabilitation Sciences and Physiotherapy, KU Leuven (Belgium) ⑤University of Physical Education (Cotutelle Program for Doctoral students) (Hungary)
	Graduate School of Asia-Pacific Studies	①Graduate School of International Relations and Public Affairs, Fudan University ②School of International Studies, Peking University (①, ② China) ③College of Political Science and Economics, Korea University ④Graduate School of International Studies, Korea University ⑤Graduate School of International Studies, Seoul National University ⑥Graduate School of International Studies, Yonsei University (③-⑥ Korea) ⑦School of Social Sciences, Nanyang Technological University (Singapore) ⑧Faculty of Political Science, Chulalongkorn University ⑨Faculty of Political Science, Thammasat University (⑧, ⑨ Thailand) ⑩School for Advanced Studies in the Social Sciences (France) ⑪Center for Digital Technology and Management at Ludwig-Maximilians University and Technical University of Munich ⑫Hertie School (⑪, ⑫ Germany) ⑬Graduate Institute of International and Development Studies (Switzerland) ⑭Department of International Relations, London School of Economics and Political Science (UK) ⑮Elliott School of International Affairs, The George Washington University ⑯College of Social Sciences, University of Hawaii at Manoa (⑮, ⑯ USA) ⑰The Institute for European Studies, Free University of Brussels (Belgium) ⑱Department of Political Science /Graduate Institute of East Asian Studies, National Chengchi University (Taiwan)
	Graduate School of Japanese Applied Linguistics	①Faculty of Education, Khon Kaen University ②Faculty of Liberal Arts, Thammasat University (①, ② Thailand) ③Vietnam Japan University (Vietnam) ④Japan Center, Ludwig-Maximilian University of Munich (Germany) ⑤Faculty of Philology, University of Belgrade (Serbia) ⑥Faculty of Humanities, Károli Gáspár University of the Reformed Church in Hungary (Hungary)
	Graduate School of Information, Production and Systems	①School of Electronics Engineering and Computer Science, Peking University ②School of Information Science and Engineering, Xiamen University ③International Office, South China University of Technology ④Faculty of Information Technology, Zhejiang University ⑤School of Science, Tianjin University ⑥School of Electronic and Electrical Engineering, Shanghai Jiao Tong University ⑦Graduate School, Shanghai University ⑧School of Computer Science, Information Science and Engineering, School of Microelectronics, Department of Macromolecular Science, Fudan University ⑨School of Software Engineering, Chongqing University ⑩Xidian University ⑪University of Electronic Science and Technology of China ⑫International Office, Dalian University of Technology ⑬School of Energy & Environment, School of Automation, School of Mechanical Engineering, School of Instrument Science and Engineering, School of Computer Science and Engineering, School of Materials Science & Engineering, School of Information Science and Engineering, School of Biological Science & Medical Engineering, School of Electrical Engineering, School of Electronic Science and Engineering, Chien-Shiung Wu College, Southeast University ⑭Technology Software Institute, Nanjing University ⑮School of Information Science and Technology, Beijing University of Chemical Technology ⑯School of Automation, Beijing Institute of Technology ⑰School of Opto-Electronic Engineering, Nanjing University of Posts and Telecommunications ⑱School of Electrical Engineering, Xi'an Jiaotong University ⑲School of Economics and Management, Beijing Jiaotong University ⑳College of Computer Science, School of Public Administration, School of Business, College of Software Engineering, Sichuan University-Pittsburgh Institute, School of Cyber Science and Engineering, School of Electronics and Information Engineering, School of Electrical Engineering and Information, School of Mechanical Engineering, Sichuan University ㉑School of Engineering, China University of Geosciences (Wuhan) ㉒School of Computer Science, Wuhan University (①-㉒ China) ㉓College of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, National Cheng Kung University ㉔College of Electrical Engineering & Computer Science, National Central University ㉕College of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Tatung University ㉖Graduate Institute of Electrical Engineering, National Kaohsiung First University of Science and Technology ㉗Graduate School of Informatics, Kainan University ㉘College of Mechanical & Electrical Engineering, National Taipei University of Technology Electrical Engineering & Computer Science, National Taipei University of Technology ㉙CTBC Financial Management College (㉙-㉙ Taiwan) ㉚College of Engineering, Chonnam National University ㉛Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (KAIST) ㉜College of Engineering, Pusan National University Pusan National University ㉝Korea Polytechnic University ㉞Department of Computer Engineering, Pai Chai University ㉟Center for International Affairs, Dong-Eui University (㉟-㉟ Korea) ㊱Sirindhorn International Institute of Technology, Thammasat University ㊲Faculty of Engineering, Chulalongkorn University ㊳Faculty of Engineering, Chiang Mai University (㊳-㊳ Thailand) ㊴President University ㊵Faculty of Computer Science, Muslim Indonesia University ㊶Hasanuddin University (㊶-㊶ Indonesia) ㊷Malaysia-Japan International Institute of Technology, University of Technology, Malaysia ㊸Universiti Teknologi PETRONAS (㊸, ㊸ Malaysia)

	Department	Departmental exchange program (in English)
Graduate School	Graduate School of Information, Production and Systems	④Faculty of Computer Science and Engineering, Ho Chi Minh City University of Technology Faculty of Applied Science, Ho Chi Minh City University of Technology Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Ho Chi Minh City University of Technology Faculty of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Ho Chi Minh City University of Technology Office for International Study Programs, Ho Chi Minh City University of Technology ⑤School of Information and Communication, Hanoi University of Science and Technology School of Electronics and Telecommunications, Hanoi University of Science and Technology (④, ⑤ Vietnam) ⑥School of Science and Engineering, Ateneo de Manila University (Philippines) ⑦Cranfield University at Kitakyushu, Japan (UK) ⑧International Graduate School of Science and Engineering, Technical University of Munich (Germany) ⑨Joseph Fourier University (Grenoble 1) ⑩École Normale Supérieure de Lyon (④, ⑤ France) ⑪Faculty of Electronic and Information Technology, Warsaw University of Technology (Poland) ⑫Clemson University (USA)
	Graduate School of Environment and Energy Engineering	—
	Graduate School of International Culture and Communication Studies	①School of Communication, Hong Kong Baptist University (Hong Kong)
Professional School	Waseda Law School	①Columbia Law School ②Cornell University Law School ③Duke University School of Law ④Fordham University School of Law ⑤University of Illinois College of Law ⑥University of Pennsylvania Law School ⑦Stanford Law School ⑧University of Virginia School of Law ⑨University of California Hastings College of the Law (①-⑨ USA) ⑩Osgoode Hall Law School of York University (Canada) ⑪Bucerius Law School ⑫University of Osnabrück (⑪, ⑫ Germany) ⑬Université Pantheon-Assas Paris II (France) ⑭Academy for the Judiciary, Ministry of Justice ⑮National Taiwan University College of Law (⑭, ⑮ Taiwan) ⑯Ewha Womans University College of Law (Korea)
	Graduate School of Accountancy	①ESSEC Business School (France) ②School of Accountancy, Shidler College of Business, University of Hawaii at Manoa ③Davis College of Business, Jacksonville University (②, ③ USA)
	Graduate School of Education (Professional Degree Program)	—
	Waseda Business School	①Peking University, Guanghua School of Management ②Tsinghua University, School of Economics and Management ③China Europe International Business School ④Shanghai Jiao Tong University, Antai College of Economics and Management ⑤Zhejiang University, School of Management ⑥Zhejiang University, School of Economics (①-⑥ China) ⑦The Chinese University of Hong Kong Business School (Hong Kong) ⑧National Chengchi University College of Commerce ⑨College of Management, National Taiwan University ⑩School of Management, National Taiwan University of Science and Technology (⑧-⑩ Taiwan) ⑪Korea University Business School (KUBS) ⑫Yonsei University, School of Business (⑪, ⑫ Korea) ⑬Nanyang Technological University, Nanyang Business School ⑭Singapore Management University (⑬, ⑭ Singapore) ⑮Sasin Graduate Institute of Business Administration of Chulalongkorn University ⑯Thammasat Business School, Thammasat University (⑮, ⑯ Thailand) ⑰Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad ⑱Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore (⑰, ⑱ India) ⑲Monash University, Faculty of Business and Economics (Australia) ⑳EMLYON Business School ㉑ESCP Europe Business School ㉒EDHEC Business School ㉓ESSEC Business School (㉒-㉓ France) ㉔Solvay Brussels School of Economics and Management, ULB (Belgium) ㉕Copenhagen Business School (Denmark) ㉖University of St. Gallen (Switzerland) ㉗University of Mannheim Business School (Germany) ㉘University of South California, Marshall School of Business ㉙UCLA, Anderson School of Management ㉚Brandeis University, International Business School ㉛Claremont Graduate University, The Peter F. Drucker and Masatoshi Ito Graduate School of Management ㉜University of Hawaii at Manoa, Shidler College of Business ㉝University of Missouri-St. Louis, College of Business Administration ㉞Kelly School of Business, Indiana University (㉞-㉟ USA) ㊱Queen's University, Smith School of Business (Canada) ㊲Erasmus University Rotterdam Business School (Netherlands) ㊳Collier School of Management, Tel Aviv University (Israel) ㊴QTEM (Quantitative Techniques for Economics & Management) (European countries, Australia, and China)

## IV. Regulations for students studying abroad while registered at Waseda University (extracts)

### General

- Article 1.** These regulations, unless otherwise specified, shall apply to undergraduate and graduate students who study abroad.
2. These regulations specified in the following articles shall apply to the students studying at Waseda University under the agreement of academic exchange with other universities in Japan.

### Definition

- Article 2.** Study abroad shall be defined as either one of the following cases:
- To study at a foreign university or an equivalent institution of higher education for a minimum of one semester/term with the permission of the faculty committee of the student's undergraduate or graduate school (the graduate school committee, if the graduate school does not belong to hereinafter be referred to as "faculty or relevant committee" )
  - To study at a research institution for a minimum of one semester with the permission of the faculty or relevant committee
2. Within these regulations, the "double degree program" shall refer to study abroad programs under the agreement of academic exchange with overseas universities wherein program participants shall obtain a degree from the host university while registered at Waseda University.

### Necessary procedures for study abroad

- Article 3.** Those who wish to study abroad shall submit the following documents and obtain the permission of the faculty or relevant committees.
- Application form designated by the respective undergraduate or graduate school
  - A certificate of admission or letter of acceptance issued by the abroad host university, equivalent institution of higher education, or research institution (hereinafter referred to as "host institution" )
2. Students shall submit the following documents upon returning to Japan:
- Notification of return form as designated by the respective undergraduate or graduate school
  - A certificate issued by the host institution which states the period of registration at the host institution

### Period of study abroad

- Article 4.** As a general rule, the duration of the program shall not exceed one year while the student is registered at Waseda University. However, the faculty or relevant committee may give the student permission for extension or re-entry under special circumstances.
2. Notwithstanding the regulations specified in the preceding paragraph, the period of study abroad for students under the academic exchange programs between Waseda University and overseas universities (hereinafter referred to as "exchange students") and for students under the double degree programs shall be defined according to the respective agreements.

### Registration period at Waseda University

- Article 5.** All or part of the study abroad program, under the academic exchange programs between Waseda University and overseas universities (except Double Degree program) can be calculated into the student's registration period if permitted by faculty or relevant committees.
2. The Double Degree program predetermined period of study abroad can be calculated into the student's registration period.
3. Other than specified in above paragraphs, the one-year or one-semester period of study abroad can be calculated into the student's registration period at Waseda University only when the faculty or relevant committee approves the said study abroad as being part of Waseda University curriculum after taking into consideration the credits earned at the host university or institution, the period of study to acquire these credits, and other matters.

### Credits earned while on the programs

- Article 6.** Deleted.

### Study period before and after the program

- Article 7.** The study period at the undergraduate or graduate school before and after the program shall be counted strictly in order to help students earn credits for their graduation.

### Academic fees while on the program

- Article 8.** Tuition fees, facility fees, campus maintenance fees, global education fees, research laboratory fees, library fees, seminar fees, and upper-level courses (seminar) fee (hereinafter referred to as "Tuition Fees") for students studying abroad will be determined as shown in Table1 below
- Those exempted of their tuition fees according to the previous section must still pay the enrollment fee of 50,000 yen to Waseda University each semester.
  - The provision of University Regulation Article 56 applies to the Student Account Maintenance fee.
  - Students on the Double Degree Programs shall pay a registration fee of 150,000 yen by the deadline stated by Waseda University.

### Cancellation of the permission to study abroad

(Table 1: Referring to Article 8)

	Tuition Fees	Basic Education Enrichment Fees (Student Fees)
Students Studying Abroad (Excludes Exchange Students and Students on Double Degree Program)	Exempted	As designated
Exchange Students	Fees shall be based on the (exchange) agreements between Waseda University and the host institutions	As designated
Double Degree Program students	Fees shall be based on the (exchange) agreements between Waseda University and the host institutions	As designated

- Article 9.** If a student permitted to study abroad is found to be inappropriate to be sent abroad on a study abroad program specified in Article 2, the faculty or relevant committee can cancel the permission to study abroad.
2. Article 8 shall not apply to the students whose permissions to study abroad are cancelled under the regulations specified in the preceding paragraph.

**Credit transfer fee and calculation of the registration years**

- Article 10.** According to Article 16 of Waseda University Regulations (implemented on April 1st, 1949; hereinafter referred to as "University Regulations") or Article 9 Paragraph 2, Article 9 Part 2 and 3 of Waseda University Graduate School Regulations (Educational Affairs No. 1, 1976; hereinafter referred to as Graduate School Regulations") students shall pay credit transfer fees specified on the basis of credits counted as those required for graduation when the faculty or relevant committees recognize that Article 5 apply to the students to whom Article 8 Paragraph 1 applies also.
2. The credit transfer fees that undergraduate and graduate students must pay as specified in Article 5 Paragraph 3 shall be the same amount as the audit fees for the academic year of the first semester of the student's study abroad period that will be added to the number of years in the university. However, regardless of the authorized number of credits, the total of the registration fees paid for during the study abroad and the credit transfer fees shall not exceed the total of the tuition of the study abroad, facility fees, educational environment improvement fee, and global education fee.
  3. The period of study abroad shall not be calculated into the registration period at Waseda University in case the student does not pay the credit transfer fee by the date designated by Waseda University.

**Course registration and auditing fee during the period of study abroad**

- Article 11.** In the case that international students (excluding exchange students and those who participate in the Double Degree Program) take courses set up at the Waseda University during the period of study abroad, they must pay the auditing fee to the university according to the number of credits. However, this is not the case if the student takes the course before going abroad and had paid the required tuition fee.
2. The amount of auditing fee described in the preceding paragraph shall be the same as the auditing fee specified in Attachment 2 of the Waseda University Bylaw or Attachment 3 of the Waseda University Graduate School Bylaw. However, the sum of the auditing fee in the preceding term, the credit transfer fee, and the student account maintenance fee paid for the period of study abroad shall not exceed tuition fee, facility fees, educational environment improvement fee and global education fee during the said study abroad term regardless of the number of credits granted and number of credits transferred.

**Handling of auditing fees for each program**

- Article 12.** Notwithstanding the provisions of Paragraph 1 of Article 8, study abroad students who take courses established in Attachment 3 of the Detailed Regulations on the Handling of School Fees, etc. in Undergraduate School (Educational Affairs No.3, May 27, 1964) or in Article 6 of the Detailed Regulations on the Handling of School Fees, etc. in Graduate School (Educational Affairs No.3, May 27, 1964), students must pay the auditing fee, research laboratory fee, seminar fee, and upper-level courses (seminar) fee. However, this shall not apply in the case of taking the said courses before studying abroad and paying the designated auditing fee, research laboratory fee, seminar fee, and upper-level courses (seminar) fee.



# V. Waseda University Study Abroad Program List

## One Year / One Semester long programs (2023 Spring / Fall Departure)

\*The information described is the digest version of the programs for academic year 2023 (screened in May or October 2022), and do not reflect the digest version on the website. For the latest information on application programs, application requirements, etc., please refer to the latest study abroad program list uploaded on the CIE website.

### Region index

#### 【Study Abroad Spring Recruitment (Screened in May 2022)】

Asia .....	P.88
Oceania .....	P.89
North America .....	P.91
South America .....	P.91
1 Semester Programs .....	P.92

#### 【Study Abroad Fall Recruitment (Screened in October 2022)】

Asia .....	P.93
Middle East .....	P.95
Oceania .....	P.96
Europe .....	P.96
Central America .....	P.105
North America .....	P.106
1 Semester Programs .....	P.111

### Note

**Each recruitment lists the period of study (1year → 1semester) , area, country, and universities are in alphabetical order**

#### Vocabulary abbreviations

N/A: not applicable PO: program overview

#### Program list field names

##### 【Country / Region】

Country and region name in alphabetical order.

##### 【Institution Name】

The university name in alphabetical order.

##### 【Institution Name in Japanese】

The university name in Japanese

##### 【Program】

Program type

##### 【GPA】

The GPA specified as an entrance requirement by partner universities.

##### 【Minimum TOEFL iBT】

Required TOEFL iBT score of each program for screening. If the TOEFL iBT "MyBest Scores" is applied, a "(B)" will be printed next to the Score.

##### 【IELTS】

Required IELTS score for the screening.

##### 【Language】

Language in which the program will be conducted.

##### 【Other Language Requirements】

Other language proficiency requirements.

##### 【Student Level on Departure】

Required student level on departure.

U : Undergraduate M : Master-Graduate D : Doctor-Graduate

numbers: a semester requirement at Waseda University (as a principle on departure) For example, "U2" means you need to be an undergraduate student who has finished at least 2 semesters at Waseda University.

##### 【Estimated Student Quota】

The estimated number of students the host institution can accommodate.

\*In case of exchange programs, unless otherwise stated, it is the TOTAL number of students admitted to the institution, and not to each program conducted by the institution if a university provides multiple programs such as English, Non-English, Provisional Entry programs.

##### 【Estimated Tuition】

所属学部・研究科学費等 (Affiliated school tuition, etc.): During the study abroad period, admitted students will pay the Waseda tuition and other academic fees (the tuition to the host institution will be waived).

Fees stated: Admitted students will pay the tuition and other academic fees to the host institution (Waseda tuition and other academic fees will be waived).

##### 【Estimated Room & Board】

Estimated room and board fees in the host country.

##### 【Nationality】

Yes : Nationality restrictions may apply (Please refer to the program overview.) No : No nationality restrictions

[Important Notice] This is the list of programs screened in spring 2022. Most of the programs are for spring 2023 departure. The ones with a (＊) in the left margins are fall 2022 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website. <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Spring 2023 Departure)

## Study Abroad Spring Recruitment (Deadline: May 2022) Program List

Asia													
Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Republic of Korea	Daegu University	大邱大学校	EX-R				Korean	Higher level of proficiency than TOPIK 3 is recommended. Language beginner is acceptable for Korean language program or some academic classes (Korean classes and English classes) opened for foreign students. And students who want to take the academic courses are recommended above TOPIK Level 3	U	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 920,000	No
Republic of Korea	Daegu University	大邱大学校	EX-L				Korean	Language beginner is acceptable for Korean language program	U	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 920,000	No
Republic of Korea	Dong-A University	東亜大学校	EX-R	2			Korean	For students who want to take their major courses in Korean Language, the students must have TOPIK Level 3 or above.	U2	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 330,000	Yes
Republic of Korea	Dong-A University	東亜大学校	EX-L	2			Korean	The students who take a Korean language courses for the 1st semester will be able to take academic courses from the 2nd semester if they achieve TOPIK 3 level or above before the beginning of the 2nd semester.	U2	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 330,000	Yes
Republic of Korea	Dong-Eui University	東義大学校	EX-R				Korean	TOPIK Level 3 or above	U2, M2, D2	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 400,000	No
Republic of Korea	Dong-Eui University	東義大学校	EX-L				Korean	TOPIK Level 2 or above	U2, M2, D2	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 400,000	No
Republic of Korea	Ewha Womans University	梨花女子大学校	EX-R	2.5	61*(B)	5.5*	English	*TOEFL iBT 61 (B), TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U1, M1	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 1,001,250	No
Republic of Korea	Ewha Womans University	梨花女子大学校	EX-R	2.5			Korean	No Certificate required. For students who wish to take Korean-taught courses, it is not required, but they should be able to understand while they are taking the course.	U1, M1	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 1,001,250	No
Republic of Korea	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies	韓国外国語大学校	EX-L	2.5			Korean	No requirements for taking Intensive Korean Language only. If students complete level 4 at the Center for Korean Language and Culture by the end of 1st semester, they are able to take regular semester classes taught in Korean in 2nd semester.	U1, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 600,000	No
Republic of Korea	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies	韓国外国語大学校	EX-R	2.5	80	6	English	For taking classes taught in English, one of the following: - IELTS - overall band score of at least 6.0, TOEFL/TOEFL ITP - 550 or higher, computer-based 213 or higher, Internet-based 80 or higher, TOEIC - 750 or higher	U1, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 600,000	No
Republic of Korea	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies	韓国外国語大学校	EX-R	2.5			Korean	For taking classes taught in Korean, one of the following: - TOPIK 3+, KLAT 150+ (B2), 15 hours (4-5 classes) of university-level Korean language courses (e.g., Korean 101, 102, 201, 202, 301), HUF5 Intensive Korean Program Level 4 Certificate, Letter from a university professor familiar both with the expected standards of a Korean-medium university program	U1, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 600,000	No
Republic of Korea	Hanyang University	漢陽大学校	EX-R	2.4			Korean	*Korean: TOPIK Level 3 is required or Those students who don't have the above Korean Test Score, they can submit the Korean Proficiency form signed by their home university to prove language skills. The form will be provided during the online application process.	U1	3	所属箇所学費等	KRW 900,000	No
Republic of Korea	Hanyang University	漢陽大学校	EX-L	2.4			Korean	*Those students who don't have the above Korean Test Score, they can submit the Korean Proficiency form signed by their home university to prove language skills. The form will be provided during the online application process.	U1	3	所属箇所学費等	KRW 900,000	No
Republic of Korea	Inha University	仁荷大学校	EX-R	2.22	71	5.5	English	TOEIC with the minimum score of 700	U2, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 650,000	No
Republic of Korea	Inha University	仁荷大学校	EX-R	2.22			Korean	Level of language would differ depending on which department student would apply for. Applicants who apply to the department of Korean Language Education or Korean Language & Literature to study in Korean Language must submit TOPIK. For master level applicants, TOPIK 4 or above, for Ph.D. applicants, TOPIK 5 or above. TOPIK 3 or above is the standard for the undergraduate students.	U2, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 650,000	No
Republic of Korea	Jeonbuk National University	全北大学校	EX-R				Korean	Recommended that students planning to take academic courses in Korean are expected to have a level of TOPIK 4.	U1, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 450,000	No
Republic of Korea	Kangwon National University	江原大学校	EX-R	2.7	61 (B)*	5.5*	English	*TOEFL iBT 61 (B), TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda.	U2, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 600,000	No



Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Republic of Korea	Kangwon National University	江原大学校	EX-R	2.7			Korean	No specific requirements for Korean language for exchange students; but students are recommended to have ability to understand and follow academic courses taught in Korean.	U2, M, D	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 600,000	No
Republic of Korea	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology	韓国科学技術院	EX-R	2.79	80	6.5	English	TOEIC 720 or B2 or its equivalent in other English proficiency test	U2, M2, D2	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 440,000	No
Republic of Korea	Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology	韓国科学技術院	EX-R	2.79			Korean	Students who wish to take regular courses must have adequate language proficiency (both oral and written) to complete the courses successfully.	U2, M2, D2	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 440,000	No
Republic of Korea	Korea University	高麗大学校	EX-R	2.5	61*(B)	5.5*	English	*TOEFL iBT 61(B), TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda. Fluency either in Korean or English is required.	U2, M1, D1	7	所属箇所学費等	KRW 850,000	No
Republic of Korea	Korea University	高麗大学校	EX-R	2.5			Korean	Fluency either in Korean or English is required.	U2, M1, D1	7	所属箇所学費等	KRW 850,000	No
Republic of Korea	Korea University	高麗大学校	DD	2.5	80(B)	6.5	English		U3	5	所属箇所学費等+登録料	KRW 950,000	No
Republic of Korea	Kyung Hee University	慶熙大学校	EX-R	2.75			Korean	1. TOPIK(The Korean Language Proficiency Test) level 3 or above (TOPIK 4 or above for the Management Course) 2. Korean major students: Sophomore or above students with a recommendation letter from a professor in the Korean Language department.	U2	4	所属箇所学費等	KRW 790,000	No
Republic of Korea	Kyung Hee University	慶熙大学校	EX-R	2.75	82 or higher recommended	6.5 or higher recommended	English	The scores above are recommendations for the English Track Exchange programme.	U2	4	所属箇所学費等	KRW 790,000	No
Republic of Korea	Seoul National University	ソウル大学校	EX-R	2.5 for Under graduate student, 3.0 for Graduate student			Korean	Fluent level of Korean language proficiency is highly recommended, but no certificate is required. However, Dept. of Korean History/History/Statistics/Pharmacy requires applicants to provide a proof of Korean language proficiency. A satisfactory level of Korean language ability should be Level 5 or above of the official Korean Language Proficiency Test, TOPIK.	U2, M2, D2	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 1,000,000	No
Republic of Korea	Seoul National University	ソウル大学校	EX-R	2.5 for Under graduate student, 3.0 for Graduate student	88	6	English	<a href="https://oiasnuackr/page/exchange_program.php">https://oiasnuackr/page/exchange_program.php</a>	U2, M2, D2	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 1,000,000	No
Republic of Korea	Sookmyung Women's University	淑明女子大学校	EX-R	2.8			Korean	It is recommended to have TOPIK level 3. *Graduate students who wish to take Graduate programs are highly recommended to have TOPIK level 4-5 to follow up the course.	U2, M2	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 1,090,000	No
Republic of Korea	Sookmyung Women's University	淑明女子大学校	EX-R	2.8	71(B)	5.5	English		U2, M2	2	所属箇所学費等	KRW 1,090,000	No
Republic of Korea	Sungkyunkwan University	成均館大学校	EX-R	2.7	61*(B)	5.5*	English	*TOEFL iBT 61(B), TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda. (注意) Business Administrationへの出願を希望する場合は、TOEFL iBT 80 もしくは IELTS 6.0が必要となります。(Note) TOEFL iBT 80/IELTS 6.0 is required to apply for Business Administration.	U2, M1	3	所属箇所学費等	KRW 1,082,000	No
Republic of Korea	Sungkyunkwan University	成均館大学校	EX-R	2.7			Korean	Students should be proficient in Korean to take the academic courses. TOPIK 3 or above is required for taking "Business Administration".	U2, M1	3	所属箇所学費等	KRW 1,082,000	No
Republic of Korea	Yonsei University	延世大学校	EX-R	2.5	79	6.5	English		U3, M2, D2	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 1,000,000	No
Republic of Korea	Yonsei University	延世大学校	EX-R	2.5			Korean	KLAT/TOPIK Level 4	U3, M2, D2	1	所属箇所学費等	KRW 1,000,000	No

## Oceania

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Australia	Australian National University	オーストラリア国立大学	EX-R	2.29	80 *See Q12-C	6.5	English	Some courses (such as Law courses) have higher requirements. Australian National Internships Program, MChD program, Bachelor of Laws, Juris Doctor, Legal Practice and Migration Law programs require IELTS: An overall score of 7.0 with a minimum 6.0 in each	U2, M2	3	所属箇所学費等	AUD 1,900	No

**【Important Notice】** This is the list of programs screened in spring 2022. Most of the programs are for spring 2023 departure. The ones with a (＊) in the left margins are fall 2022 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website. <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Spring 2023 Departure)

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Australia	Griffith University	グリフィス大学	EX-R	3	71	6	English	<a href="https://www.griffith.edu.au/international/global-mobility/inbound/how-to-apply/exchange-program">https://www.griffith.edu.au/international/global-mobility/inbound/how-to-apply/exchange-program</a>	U2, M	2	所属箇所学費等	AUD 1,900	No
Australia	Macquarie University	マックローリー大学	EX-R	2.5	83	6.5	English	<a href="http://www.mq.edu.au/study/international-students/how-to-apply/english-language-requirements">http://www.mq.edu.au/study/international-students/how-to-apply/english-language-requirements</a>	U2, M2	4	所属箇所学費等	AUD 2,010	No
Australia	Monash University	モナッシュ大学	EX-R	3	79	6.5	English	<a href="https://www.monash.edu/study-abroad/inbound/apply/english-requirements">https://www.monash.edu/study-abroad/inbound/apply/english-requirements</a>	U2, M1	10	所属箇所学費等	AUD 1,300	No
Australia	The University of Western Australia	西オーストラリア大学	EX-R	We do not have a GPA requirement but we require that the students be "in good standing - so they have to have passed their unites and be making satisfactory academic progress."	82(B)	6.5	English	<a href="https://study.uwa.edu.au/how-to-apply/entry-requirements/english-language-requirements">https://study.uwa.edu.au/how-to-apply/entry-requirements/english-language-requirements</a>	U2, M1, D1	4	所属箇所学費等	AUD 1,400	No
Australia	University of Adelaide	アデレード大学	EX-R	2.5	79	6.5	English	Higher English Requirements for: Education/Animal and Veterinary Sciences (TOEFL iBT 94; Writing 27/Speaking 23/Reading and Listening 24, IELTS 7.0; Writing, Speaking, Reading and Listening 7.0) Law (TOEFL iBT 94; Writing 27/Speaking 23/Reading and Listening	U2, M2, D2	1	所属箇所学費等	AUD 1,840	No
Australia	University of Adelaide	アデレード大学	CS-R	2.5	79	6.5	English	Please note that language requirements for law subjects differ from other study abroad options. Please refer to the following website for more information: <a href="https://www.adelaide.edu.au/inbound-study-abroad/steps-to-apply/entry-requirements">https://www.adelaide.edu.au/inbound-study-abroad/steps-to-apply/entry-requirements</a>	U2	5	See the Note from CIE	AUD 1,680	Yes
Australia	University of Adelaide	アデレード大学	CS-L	2.5	50 *See PDF	5.5 *See PDF	English	Course areas with higher English language requirements: <a href="https://www.adelaide.edu.au/inbound-study-abroad/steps-to-apply/entry-requirements">https://www.adelaide.edu.au/inbound-study-abroad/steps-to-apply/entry-requirements</a> ; PEP duration for higher English language requirements: <a href="https://www.adelaide.edu.au/elc/courses/pre-enrolment/en">https://www.adelaide.edu.au/elc/courses/pre-enrolment/en</a>	U2	15	See the Note from CIE	AUD 1,680	Yes
Australia	University of Melbourne	メルボルン大学	EX-R	3	79	6.5	English	Some Faculties have different requirements for Graduate courses. Please check: <a href="http://futurestudents.unimelb.edu.au/admissions/entry-requirements/language-requirements/graduate-toefl-ielts">http://futurestudents.unimelb.edu.au/admissions/entry-requirements/language-requirements/graduate-toefl-ielts</a>	U2, M1, D2	3	所属箇所学費等	AUD 2,120	No
Australia	University of New South Wales	ニュー・サウス・ウェールズ大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	<a href="https://www.unsw.edu.au/study/how-to-apply/english-language-requirements">https://www.unsw.edu.au/study/how-to-apply/english-language-requirements</a>	U2, M	4	所属箇所学費等	AUD 2,800	No
Australia	University of New South Wales (Computer Science and Engineering Focused For FSE Students)	ニュー・サウス・ウェールズ大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	<a href="https://www.unsw.edu.au/study/how-to-apply/english-language-requirements">https://www.unsw.edu.au/study/how-to-apply/english-language-requirements</a>	U4	2	所属箇所学費等	AUD 2,800	No
Australia	University of New South Wales (Math Focused For FSE Students)	ニュー・サウス・ウェールズ大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	<a href="https://www.unsw.edu.au/study/how-to-apply/english-language-requirements">https://www.unsw.edu.au/study/how-to-apply/english-language-requirements</a>	U4	2	所属箇所学費等	AUD 2,800	No
Australia	University of Queensland	クイーンズランド大学	EX-R	3	87	6.5	English	<a href="https://future-students.uq.edu.au/admissions/english-language-requirements">https://future-students.uq.edu.au/admissions/english-language-requirements</a>	U2, M, D	4	所属箇所学費等	AUD 2,100	No
Australia	University of Queensland	クイーンズランド大学	CS-R	3	87	6.5	English	<a href="https://future-students.uq.edu.au/admissions/english-language-requirements">https://future-students.uq.edu.au/admissions/english-language-requirements</a>	U2	20	AUD 24,900+開発費	AUD 1,800	No
Australia	University of Queensland	クイーンズランド大学	CS-L	2.33	78	6	English	<a href="https://future-students.uq.edu.au/admissions/english-language-requirements">https://future-students.uq.edu.au/admissions/english-language-requirements</a>	U2	20	See the Note from CIE	AUD 1,800	No
Australia	University of Sydney	シドニー大学	EX-R	3	85	6.5	English	Only the qualifications listed in the below website will be accepted. <a href="https://www.sydney.edu.au/study/how-to-apply/international-students/english-language-requirements.html">https://www.sydney.edu.au/study/how-to-apply/international-students/english-language-requirements.html</a>	U2, M	5	所属箇所学費等	AUD 2,020	No
Australia	University of Sydney(Math Focused For FSE Students)	シドニー大学	EX-R	3	85	6.5	English	Only the qualifications listed in the below website will be accepted. <a href="https://www.sydney.edu.au/study/how-to-apply/international-students/english-language-requirements.html">https://www.sydney.edu.au/study/how-to-apply/international-students/english-language-requirements.html</a>	U4	2	所属箇所学費等	AUD 2,020	No
Australia	University of Technology, Sydney	シドニー工科大学	EX-R	2.5	79(B)	6.5	English	See <a href="https://www.uts.edu.au/future-students/international/study-abroad-and-exchange-students/entry-requirements-and-costs">https://www.uts.edu.au/future-students/international/study-abroad-and-exchange-students/entry-requirements-and-costs</a> English the same for graduate students.	U2, M	4	所属箇所学費等	AUD 1,700	No

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
New Zealand	AUT University	オークランド工科大学	EX-R	2.7		6	English		U4	1	所属箇所学費等	NZD 1,600	No
New Zealand	University of Auckland	オークランド大学	EX-R	3	80	6	English	Please refer to <a href="http://www.auckland.ac.nz/is-english">www.auckland.ac.nz/is-english</a> All exchange students are required to meet the minimum English proficiency. No higher requirements for specific schools/graduate schools.	U2, M	3	所属箇所学費等	NZD 1,680	No
New Zealand	University of Auckland	オークランド大学	CS-R	3	80		English		U2	20	NZD 30,000+ 開発費	NZD 3,084	
New Zealand	University of Auckland	オークランド大学	CS-L	3	60		English		U2	20	NZD 27,000+ 開発費	NZD 3,084	
New Zealand	University of Canterbury	カンタベリー大学	EX-R	2.8	80	6	English	The scores above are for undergraduate study only. Please always refer the following website for details of our English language requirements, including the minimum scores required for other acceptable English language tests and postgraduate study in case	U2, M	1	所属箇所学費等	NZD 1,900	No
New Zealand	University of Canterbury	カンタベリー大学	CS-R	2.8	80		English		U2	5	NZD 21,600+ 開発費	NZD 1,900	Yes
New Zealand	University of Canterbury	カンタベリー大学	CS-L	2.75	46	5.5	English		U2	10	NZD 18,600+ 開発費	NZD 1,900	Yes
New Zealand	Victoria University of Wellington	ヴィクトリア大学 ウェリントン	EX-R	2.7	80 (B)	6	English	IELTS (Academic): minimum overall score of 6.0 with no sub-score below 5.5, or, TOEFL: minimum overall score of 80 (internet-based test) or, Pearson Test of English: minimum score of 50 (with a Communicative score of not less than 42) *If you are planning	U3, M1, D1	2	所属箇所学費等	NZD 1,400	No

## North America

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
USA	Portland State University	ポートランド州立大学	CS-L	2	36(B)	5.5	English	TOEFL ITP 460	U1	30	USD 21,500+ 開発費	USD 1,275	Yes

## South America

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Argentina	University of Salvador	サルバドル大学	EX-R	2.5			Spanish	Basically, all students are expected to have DELE B2 level or above. If students who do not meet the language requirement (DELE B2), they are asked to take an online Spanish Level Exam. If they are considered their Spanish level is above or equivalent to B2, they are able to take regular courses in Spanish.	U2	1	所属箇所学費等	USD 1,500	No
Brazil	Rio de Janeiro State University	リオ・デ・ジャネイロ州立大学	EX-R	3			Portugues	CELPE-BRAS (score 2 out of 5) or a recommendation letter by language instructor.	U3, M1, D2	1	所属箇所学費等	BRL 3,500	No
Brazil	The Getulio Vargas Foundation in Sao Paulo, School of International Relations	ジェトゥリオ・ヴァルガス財団 サンパウロ校	EX-R				Portugues	We do not require Portuguese tests, but the Portuguese level should be good enough to follow the courses instructed in Portuguese. I believe that a level between B1 and B2 (intermediate) would be desirable.	U	1	所属箇所学費等	BRL 3,000	No
Brazil	University of Sao Paulo	サンパウロ大学	EX-R				Portugues	The student is expected to have an intermediate level (B1) of Portuguese language	U2, M, D	6	所属箇所学費等	BRL 1,600	No
Chile	Catholic University of Chile	チリ・カトリック大学	EX-R	3	80	6.5	English	Spanish level is still required, at least B1 if they do not want to undertake Spanish courses.	U4	2	所属箇所学費等	USD 750	No
Chile	Catholic University of Chile	チリ・カトリック大学	EX-R	3			Spanish	Level B2 CFR Framework - DELE and Siele	U4	2	所属箇所学費等	USD 750	No
Chile	University of Chile	チリ大学	EX-R	3			Spanish	Language certificate, proving Spanish language command of at least B1. If students cannot prove a Spanish level B1 through a DELE diploma, then a certification issued by a Spanish professor at the home university attesting proficiency of B1 is sufficient. B2 is required for students at the School of Medicine.	U4, M2	2	所属箇所学費等	USD 750	No
Peru	ESAN University	ESAN大学	EX-R				Spanish	B2 level in Spanish	U, M2	2	所属箇所学費等	PEN 2,900	No

**【Important Notice】** This is the list of programs screened in spring 2022. Most of the programs are for spring 2023 departure. The ones with a (＊) in the left margins are fall 2022 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website. <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Spring 2023 Departure)

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Peru	ESAN University	ESAN大学	EX-R		80	6.5	English		U, M2	2	所属面所学費等	PEN 2,900	No

## 1 Semester Programs

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
＊ Canada	University of British Columbia	ブリティッシュ・コロンビア大学	CS-L (15)		0*	0*	English	＊本プログラムのみ出願の場合、英語の語学能力を証明できる有効な証明書/スコアカードの提出は不要です。We don't require any Test scores. However we ask based on their self-assessment this is the minimum English level we ask of our students to have before they apply for each program.	U	15	CAD 7,800+開発費	CAD 1,100	NO
＊ Canada	University of British Columbia	ブリティッシュ・コロンビア大学	CS-L (15) (Online)		0*	0*	English	＊本プログラムのみ出願の場合、英語の語学能力を証明できる有効な証明書/スコアカードの提出は不要です。We don't require any Test scores. However we ask based on their self-assessment this is the minimum English level we ask of our students to have before they apply for each program.	U	15	CAD 6,100+開発費		NO
＊ Ireland	University College Dublin	ユニバーシティ・カレッジ・ダブリン	CS-L (15)			5	English		U	10	EUR 5,400+開発費	EUR 1,280	No
＊ Italy	Venice International University	ヴェニス国際大学	EX-R (15)	2.5	70	6.5	English	TOEFL ITP 550 / TOEIC 900	U, M	20	所属面所学費等	EUR 1,120	No
＊ Italy	Venice International University	ヴェニス国際大学	EX-R (15)	2.5	70	6.5	English	TOEFL ITP 550 / TOEIC 900	U, M	20	所属面所学費等	EUR 1,120	No
＊ Spain	University of Salamanca	サラマンカ大学	CS-L (15)				Spanish		U	10	EUR 4,300+開発費	EUR 1,105	No
＊ USA	Boston University	ボストン大学	CS-L (15)		0*	0*	English	＊本プログラムのみ出願の場合、英語の語学能力を証明できる有効な証明書/スコアカードの提出は不要です。We don't require any Test scores. However we ask based on their self-assessment this is the minimum English level we ask of our students to have before they apply for each program.	U1	15	USD 7,920+開発費	USD 3,000	No
＊ USA	University of Hawaii at Manoa	ハワイ大学 マノア校	CS-L (15)	2	0*	0*	English	＊本プログラムのみ出願の場合、英語の語学能力を証明できる有効な証明書/スコアカードの提出は不要です。We don't require any Test scores. However we ask based on their self-assessment this is the minimum English level we ask of our students to have before they apply for each program.	U1	10	USD 5,500+開発費	USD 1,930	No
＊ USA	University of Washington (Seattle)	ワシントン大学	CS-R (15)		92(8)	7	English		U2	5	USD 16,800+開発費	USD 1,575	Yes
＊ USA	University of Washington (Seattle)	ワシントン大学	CS-L (15)		72(8)	6	English		U2	5	USD 16,800+開発費	USD 1,575	Yes
＊ USA	West Virginia University	ウェストバージニア大学	CS-L (15)		0*	0*	English	＊本プログラムのみ出願の場合、英語の語学能力を証明できる有効な証明書/スコアカードの提出は不要です。We don't require any Test scores. However we ask based on their self-assessment this is the minimum English level we ask of our students to have before they apply for each program.	U	15	USD 8,700+開発費	USD 1,600	No

[Important Notice] This is the list of programs screened in fall 2022. Most of the programs are for fall 2023 departure. The ones with a (\*) in the left margins are spring 2023 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website: <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Fall 2023 Departure)

## Study Abroad Fall Recruitment (Deadline: October 2022) Program List

Asia													
Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality	
China	Beijing Language and Culture University	北京語言大学	EX-L				Chinese		U1, M1, D1	2	RMB 3,400	Yes	
China	Beijing Normal University	北京师范大学	EX-R	3			Chinese	Chinese course: New HSK: 180 points or above/ Level 5 or above	U1, M1, D1	2	RMB 2,800	Yes	
China	Beijing Normal University	北京师范大学	EX-R	3	80	6	English		M1, D1	2	RMB 2,800	Yes	
China	East China Normal University	华东师范大学	EX-R	3			Chinese	Join the degree program as a visiting student New HSK 5 (180 points)	U1, M, D	1	RMB 3,000	No	
China	East China Normal University	华东师范大学	EX-L	3			Chinese		U1, M, D	1	RMB 3,000	No	
China	Fudan University	复旦大学	EX-R	3	80	6	English		U2	1	RMB 4,400	No	
China	Fudan University	复旦大学	EX-R	3			Chinese	Regular programs new HSK (Level 6) 220 above	U2	1	RMB 4,400	No	
China	Fudan University	复旦大学	EX-L	3			Chinese		U2	1	RMB 4,400	No	
China	Fudan University	复旦大学	DD				Chinese	To reach and submit either the fourth level 180 score or above of Hanyu Shuiping Kaoshi (HSK), or 3 kyu of The Society for Testing Chinese Proficiency, Japan before the process of Waseda internal selection. In principle you are required to get HSK 5 certificate with over 180 points (New version) or an equivalent language skill before your commencement of study at Fudan University.	U2	15	RMB 5,000	Yes	
China	Nanjing University	南京大学	EX-R		70	6	English		U1, M1	1	RMB 2,100	Yes	
China	Nanjing University	南京大学	EX-R				Chinese	Chinese HSK 5	U1, M1	1	RMB 2,100	Yes	
China	Nanjing University	南京大学	EX-L				Chinese		U1, M1	1	RMB 2,100	Yes	
China	Peking University	北京大学	EX-R	3			Chinese	New HSK 6 180 points or above.	U2, M1, D1	1	RMB 5,600	Yes	
China	Peking University	北京大学	DD				Chinese	Required to get an HSK 5 certificate with over 180 points (New version) before applying to Peking University.	U2	20	RMB 6,100	Yes	
China	Peking University	北京大学	CS-L				Chinese		U	40	JPY 800,000+ 開校費	Yes	
China	Shanghai International Studies University	上海外国語大学	EX-R				Chinese	<Chinese Regular course> For the students who study in other schools, the minimum required score is Chinese HSK 6.	U	2	RMB 5,300	No	
China	Shanghai International Studies University	上海外国語大学	EX-L				Chinese	There is no Chinese requirement for the students study Chinese language in the School of Chinese Studies and Exchange.	U	2	RMB 5,300	No	
China	Shanghai Jiao Tong University	上海交通大学	EX-R	3			Chinese	HSK 5	U4	1	RMB 4,000	Yes	
China	Shanghai Normal University	上海師範大学	EX-R	2			Chinese	Chinese HSK 4 for arts and sciences programs, HSK 5 for humanities programs	U2, M1, D1	1	RMB 4,500	Yes	
China	Shantou University	汕頭大学	EX-R				Chinese		U1, M1, D1	1	RMB 1,600	No	
China	Tsinghua University	清华大学	EX-R	3			Chinese	There is no need to provide Chinese certificate as proof of Chinese proficiency. If students want to follow Chinese taught courses, they have to pass HSK band 5.	U2, M, D	1	RMB 3,400	Yes	
China	Tsinghua University	清华大学	EX-L	3			Chinese		U2, M, D	1	RMB 3,400	Yes	
China	Zhejiang University	浙江大学	EX-R				Chinese	If the students want to take the courses taught in Chinese in the fields of liberal arts and law, they should have the Chinese language proficiency equivalent to grade 5 in the old version of HSK or score 210 in new HSK grade 4 or above; applicants to other programs in Chinese must have the Chinese language proficiency equivalent to grade 4 in the old version of HSK or score 190 in new HSK grade 4 or above.	U1, M1, D1	2	RMB 3,500	Yes	
China	Zhejiang University	浙江大学	EX-L				Chinese		U1, M1, D1	2	RMB 3,500	Yes	
Hong Kong	Chinese University of Hong Kong	香港中文大学	DD	3	80	6	English		U3	2	HKD 4,000	Yes	
Hong Kong	Chinese University of Hong Kong	香港中文大学	EX-R	3	71	6	English	For Law courses: 7.0 or above in IELTS; 100 or above in internet-based TOEFL	U2	2	HKD 8,375	Yes	

**【Important Notice】** This is the list of programs screened in fall 2022. Most of the programs are for fall 2023 departure. The ones with a (＊) in the left margins are spring 2023 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website: <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Fall 2023 Departure)

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Hong Kong	City University of Hong Kong	香港城市大学	EX-R	2.32 *See the Note from CIE office.	79	6.5	English	*Students applying for law courses: CGPA requirement 2.79 out of 4.0 scale, minimum English requirement: TOEFL 100 (Internet-based test) or IELTS 7.	U2	4	所属学部・研究科学費等	HKD 6,025	No
Hong Kong	Hong Kong Baptist University	香港浸会大学	EX-R	2.5	79	6	English	Support letter by home university stating student is able to attend English taught courses.	U2	4	所属学部・研究科学費等	HKD 7,080	No
Hong Kong	Lingnan University	嶺南大学	EX-R	2.5	79(B)	6	English	Non-native English speakers must have a TOEFL score of 213 (computer-based), 550 (paper-based) or 79 (Internet-based), or an IELTS (Academic Module) score of 6.0. We also accept a TOEIC score of 750 with a supporting letter* from home institution or a TOEFL ITP score of 550 with a supporting letter* from home institution.	U2	6	所属学部・研究科学費等	HKD 4,800	Yes
Hong Kong	The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology	香港科技大学	EX-R	2.5	80	6	English		U3	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	HKD 8,000	No
Hong Kong	University of Hong Kong	香港大学	EX-R	*Please also see the Note from CIE office.	93	6.5	English	<a href="https://intaffairs.hku.hk/attachment/upload/files/HKU%20Englis%20Proficiency%20Proof%20Requirement.pdf">https://intaffairs.hku.hk/attachment/upload/files/HKU%20Englis%20Proficiency%20Proof%20Requirement.pdf</a>	U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	HKD 9,167	No
Indonesia	Universitas Gadjah Mada	ガジャ マダ大学	EX-R	3	70(B)	5.5	English	TOEFL-PBT 550	U2, M	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	IDR 2,000,000	No
Indonesia	University of Indonesia	インドネシア大学	EX-R	3	80	6.5	English		U2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	IDR 5,200,000	No
Indonesia	University of Indonesia	インドネシア大学	EX-R	3			Indonesian	Bahasa Indonesia Certificate/TIBA Test Result with score B2	U2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	IDR 5,200,000	No
Indonesia	University of Indonesia	インドネシア大学	EX-L	3			Indonesian	Bahasa Indonesia Certificate/TIBA Test Result	U2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	IDR 5,200,000	No
Macau	University of Macau	マカオ大学 (澳門大学)	EX-R	2.7	61*	5.5*	English	*TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda.	U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	MOP 5,607	Yes
Malaysia	Universiti Malaya	マラヤ大学	EX-R	3	80	6	English	*Have good command of English in speaking and writing (Note: English requirement for courses in Faculty of Business and Accountancy and Faculty of Law: IELTS (academic) Band 6, TOEFL PBT 550) Pearson Test of English 41, TOEIC 693	U1, M1, D1	3	所属学部・研究科学費等	MYR 1,400	Yes
Mongolia	National University of Mongolia	モンゴル国立大学	EX-L	3			Mongolian		U1, M1	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	MNT 507,500	No
Philippines	University of the Philippines	フィリピン大学 本部・その他	EX-R	3	61	6	English	TOEFL: 500 paper based/ 173 computer based is accepted. For foreign exchange students, sufficient English language proficiency to cope with the requirements of the courses. Institutional Language proficiency exam with equivalent grade to the following is accepted: TOEFL: 500 paper based/ 173 computer based	U1, M1	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	PHP 25,000	No
Singapore	Nanyang Technological University	南洋理工大学	EX-R	3	90		English	TOEFL: a minimum of 570 (paper)	U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	SGD 785	Yes
Singapore	National University of Singapore	シンガポール国立大学	EX-R	2.5	90	6.5	English		U2, M1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	SGD 1,275	Yes
Singapore	National University of Singapore	シンガポール国立大学	DD	3.2	100		English		U3	5	所属学部・研究科学費等 +登録料	SGD 924	No
Singapore	Singapore Management University	シンガポール経営大学	EX-R		93	7	English	TOEFL PBT/ITP 583, C1 Advanced 185	U2, M, D	4	所属学部・研究科学費等	SGD 1,650	No
Taiwan	Chinese Culture University	中国文化大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	*TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda.	U2, M1, D1	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	TWD 10,425	Yes
Taiwan	Chinese Culture University	中国文化大学	EX-R				Chinese	HSK Level 5 or higher	U2, M1, D1	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	TWD 10,425	Yes
Taiwan	Chung Yuan Christian University	中原大学	EX-R	3			Chinese	Chinese HSK 4	U2, M1, D1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	TWD 13,000	Yes
Taiwan	National Sun Yat-Sen University	国立中山大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	*TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda.	U1, M1	4	所属学部・研究科学費等	TWD 16,000	No
Taiwan	National Sun Yat-Sen University	国立中山大学	EX-R				Chinese	Students must have adequate Chinese language proficiency to take academic courses in Chinese.	U1, M1	4	所属学部・研究科学費等	TWD 16,000	No
Taiwan	National Taiwan Normal University	国立台湾師範大学	EX-R	3	80(B)	6.5	English		U2, M2, D2	3	所属学部・研究科学費等	TWD 15,000	Yes
Taiwan	National Taiwan Normal University	国立台湾師範大学	EX-R	3			Chinese	*Department of History: TOCFL Level 4 or New HSK 6 *Department of Chinese as a Second Language: UG: Certificate of taken 180-hours of Chinese courses, G: TOCFL Level 4 for New HSK 6 *Department of East Asian Studies: UG: TOCFL Level 3 or HSK Level 5, Master: TOCFL Level 4 or HSK Level 6	U2, M2, D2	3	所属学部・研究科学費等	TWD 15,000	Yes
Taiwan	National Taiwan University	国立台湾大学	EX-R	3			Chinese	Students should have B1 level for Chinese Language Proficiency according to the CEFR as courses at NTU are mainly taught in English or Chinese. New HSK Level 3, HSK 6, TOCFL Band B Level 3, etc.	U2, M2, D2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	TWD 17,500	Yes

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Taiwan	National Taiwan University	国立台湾大学	CS-L	3			Chinese		U	20	TWD 214,000+開校費	TWD 22,050	Yes
Taiwan	National Taiwan University	国立台湾大学	EX-R	3	61*	5.5*	English	*TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U2, M2, D2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	TWD 17,500	Yes
Taiwan	National Taiwan University (College of Management)	国立台湾大学	DD	3	79	6	Chinese	Required level: A certificate of the fifth level score 180 of Hanyu Shuiping Kaoshi (HSK). Students need to complete at least one semester-long Chinese course before applying for the DD program	U2	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 +登録料	TWD 25,400	Yes
Taiwan	National Taiwan University (College of Political Science)	国立台湾大学	DD	2.9			Chinese	Required level: A certificate of the fifth level score 180 of Hanyu Shuiping Kaoshi (HSK). Students need to complete at least one semester-long Chinese course before applying for the DD program	U4	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 +登録料	TWD 22,500	Yes
Taiwan	National Tsing Hua University	国立清華大学	EX-R	3			Chinese	Required level: Students must have adequate language proficiency (both oral and written) to complete the courses successfully. No language certificate requirement for taking Chinese course if the student can prove his Chinese's level.	U2, M2, D2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	TWD 12,000	No
Taiwan	National Tsing Hua University	国立清華大学	EX-R	3	79	6	English		U2, M2, D2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	TWD 12,000	No
Taiwan	National Yang Ming Chiao Tung University	国立陽明交通大学	EX-R	2.8+ depending on the colleges	61*	5.5*	English	*TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U, M, D	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	TWD 22,500	No
Taiwan	National Yang Ming Chiao Tung University	国立陽明交通大学	EX-R	2.8+ depending on the colleges	61*	5.5*	English	*TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U, M, D	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	TWD 22,500	No
Taiwan	National Yang Ming Chiao Tung University	国立陽明交通大学	EX-R	2.8+ depending on the colleges			Chinese	There are no specific requirements for the students' Chinese language proficiency.	U, M, D	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	TWD 22,500	No
Taiwan	Tamkang University	淡江大学	EX-R	2	61*	5.5*	English	*TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda.	U2, M1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	TWD 11,220	Yes
Taiwan	Tamkang University	淡江大学	EX-R	2			Chinese	HSK 2 or above is recommended if taking academic courses in Chinese.	U2, M1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	TWD 11,220	Yes
Taiwan	Tungshai University	東海大学	EX-R	2.5			Chinese	TOEFL 5 and HSK 6 recommend. Certificate of Language Proficiency Test is not required for application. However, students are suggested to have B2 level in Chinese to understand the content of the courses.	U2, M1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	TWD 12,500	Yes
Taiwan	Tungshai University	東海大学	EX-L	2.5			Chinese	If the students would like to take only Chinese language courses, there is no requirement of Chinese language proficiency.	U2, M1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	TWD 12,500	Yes
Taiwan	Tungshai University	東海大学	EX-R	2.5	61*	5.5*	English	*TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda.	U2, M1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	TWD 12,500	Yes
Thailand	Chulalongkorn University	チュラーロンコーン大学	DD		79	6.5	English	TOEIC 750 *In the case of application with the TOEIC score, Waseda students are required to submit a writing sample of approximately 2000-3000 words in English.	U4	5	所属学部・研究科学費等 +登録料	THB 25,000	No
Thailand	Chulalongkorn University	チュラーロンコーン大学	EX-R	2.75	79	6	English	TOEFL iBT: 79 / PBT: 550 IELTS: overall band: 6.0	U2, M1, D1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	THB 25,000	No
Thailand	Mahidol University	マヒドン大学	EX-R	2.75	79	6	English		U2, M2, D2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	THB 15,000	No
Thailand	Thammasat University	タマサート大学	EX-R	2.8+	61	5.5	English	TOEFL iBT requirement is between 61-80 and the IELTS requirement is between 5.5-6.5 depending on the selected programs <a href="https://ola.tu.ac.th/index.php?option=com_content&amp;view=article&amp;id=595&amp;Itemid=487">https://ola.tu.ac.th/index.php?option=com_content&amp;view=article&amp;id=595&amp;Itemid=487</a>	U2, M1	3	所属学部・研究科学費等	THB 15,750	No

## Middle East

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Jordan	University of Jordan	ヨルダン大学	EX-R	2.5	80(B)	6	English		U2, M1, D1	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	JOD 550	No
Jordan	University of Jordan	ヨルダン大学	EX-R	2.5			Arabic	Students can study courses taught in Arabic if they have sufficient proficiency in Arabic (B1)	U2, M1, D1	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	JOD 550	No
Jordan	University of Jordan	ヨルダン大学	EX-L	2.5			Arabic		U2, M1, D1	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	JOD 550	No
Sultanate of Oman	Sultan Qaboos University	スルタンカブース大学	EX-R	2.5			Arabic	B2 level of Arabic	U4, M, D	3	所属学部・研究科学費等	OMR200	No



**【Important Notice】** This is the list of programs screened in fall 2022. Most of the programs are for fall 2023 departure. The ones with a (＊) in the left margins are spring 2023 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website. <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Fall 2023 Departure)

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nativity
Sultanate of Oman	Sultan Qaboos University	スルタンカブース大学	EX-R	2.5	72	5.5	English		U4, M, D	3	所属学部・研究科学費等	OMR200	No

## Oceania

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nativity
Australia	University of Adelaide	アデレード大学	CS-L	2.5	50 ＊See PDF	5.5 ＊See PDF	English	Course areas with higher English language requirements: <a href="https://www.adelaide.edu.au/inbound-study-abroad/steps-to-apply/entry-requirements/higher-language-requirements-education-law-animal-and-veterinary-science-mba-medicine">https://www.adelaide.edu.au/inbound-study-abroad/steps-to-apply/entry-requirements/higher-language-requirements-education-law-animal-and-veterinary-science-mba-medicine</a>	U2	20	See the Note from CIE	AUD 1,680	Yes
Australia	University of Queensland	クイーンズランド大学	CS-L	2.33	78	6	English		U2	40	AUD 22,700+ 開発費	AUD 1,800	No
New Zealand	The University of Auckland	オークランド大学	CS-L	3	60	5	English		U1	40	NZD 29,500+ 開発費	NZD 1,372	No

## Europe

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nativity
Austria	University of Salzburg	ザルツブルグ大学	EX-R		70	5.5	English		U2, M1, D1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 700	No
Austria	University of Salzburg	ザルツブルグ大学	EX-R				German	Students must have adequate language proficiency (both oral and written) to complete the courses successfully. We recommend a B2 level.	U2, M1, D1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 700	No
Austria	University of Vienna	ウィーン大学	EX-R		80(B)	6	English		U2, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 800	No
Austria	University of Vienna	ウィーン大学	EX-R				German	For courses at the Centre of Translation Studies the home university has to confirm the German skills. A level of B2 (Bachelor) or C1 (Master) is required. In other courses, a level of B1/B2 is recommended.	U2, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 800	No
Belarus	Belarusian State University	ベラルーシ国立大学	EX-R				Russian	Applicants are expected to have sufficient listening, speaking, reading, and writing ability in Russian language. B1 (intermediate) level is preferred.	U1, M1, D1	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	BYN 750	No
Belgium	KU Leuven	ルーヴェン・カトリック大学 (KU)	EX-R	2	79	6.5	English	<a href="http://www.kuleuven.be/english/admissions/lang/lang-test">http://www.kuleuven.be/english/admissions/lang/lang-test</a> <a href="https://onderwijsaanbod.kuleuven.be/opleiding/en/index.htm">https://onderwijsaanbod.kuleuven.be/opleiding/en/index.htm</a>	U4, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 700	No
Bulgaria	Sofia University "St. Kliment Ohridski"	ソフィア大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	*TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL iTP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda.	U2, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	BGN 460	No
Czech Republic	Charles University in Prague	カレル大学	EX-R		72	5.5	English	CAE (grade C)	U2, M, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	CZK 8,000	No
Czech Republic	Masaryk University	マサリク大学	EX-R	2.5	70	5.5	English	English language and literature department have higher language requirements for courses (7.0 IELTS and 95 iBT TOEFL)	U2, M, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 530	No
Denmark	Aarhus University	オーフス大学	EX-R		83	6.5	English	C1 level obtained by examination from a CEFR-validated English language course	U2, M	4	所属学部・研究科学費等	DKK 5,900	No
Denmark	Aarhus University	オーフス大学	EX-R				Danish	There are no formal requirements but students must be able to communicate at a high academic level in Danish both in writing and orally.	U2, M	4	所属学部・研究科学費等	DKK 5,900	No
Denmark	Copenhagen Business School	コペンハーゲン・ビジネス・スクール	EX-R	We expect the student to be in good academic standing	94	7	English	Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE): 185 Cambridge Certificate of Advanced English (CAE): minimum result of C1 = 185	U1, M	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	DKK 7,500	No
Denmark	University of Copenhagen	コペンハーゲン大学	EX-R		80	6	English	Proof of English proficiency is required if you are applying to one or more of the following subjects: English/American Language and Culture, Film & Media Studies, Library and Information Science, Philosophy, Political Science.	U3, M	4	所属学部・研究科学費等	DKK 12,500	No
Estonia	Tallinn University	タリン大学	EX-R		72(B)	6	English	<a href="https://www.tlu.ee/en/certificate-language-proficiency">https://www.tlu.ee/en/certificate-language-proficiency</a>	U1, M1, D1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 800	No
Estonia	University of Tartu	タルトゥ大学	EX-R	Should not be below 2.0.	75	5.5	English	Exchange students whose primary language is not English must meet level B2 requirements for English proficiency according to the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR). Documented evidence is needed to demonstrate your English language proficiency.	U2, M1, D1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 600	No
Finland	Aalto University (Math Focused for FSE Students)	アールト大学	EX-R		92(B)	6.5	English	CAE (Cambridge Certificate of Advanced English)/CPE (Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency in English) Grades accepted A, B, C Pearson (PTE Academic only) 59 with Writing 50	U4, M	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 620	No

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Finland	Aalto University (Resources and Environmental Engineering Focused for CSE Students)	アールト大学	EX-R(15)		92(iB)	6.5	English	CAE (Cambridge Certificate of Advanced English)/CPE (Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency English) Grades accepted A, B, C Pearson (PTE Academic only) 59 with Writing 50	U4, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 620	EUR 620	No
Finland	University of Helsinki	ヘルシンキ大学	EX-R		79	6	English	<a href="https://studies.helsinki.fi/instructions/article/language-certificates-incoming-exchange-and-visiting-applications">https://studies.helsinki.fi/instructions/article/language-certificates-incoming-exchange-and-visiting-applications</a> . The University of Helsinki requires language skills in English, Finnish or Swedish (the language you mainly plan to study with) that correspond to Level B2 on the CEFR scale. As an exchange student, you do not need to submit proof of language proficiency.	U2, M	5	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 725	EUR 725	No
Finland	University of Jyväskylä	ユヴァスキュラ大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda. Students need to be able to study in English. The minimum requirement for students wishing to study at the University of Jyväskylä as exchange students is level B1, but the applicants should preferably be B2 (or higher) level users of the English language in order to be able to follow university lectures in English.	U2, M1	4	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 550	EUR 550	No
Finland	University of Turku	トゥルク大学	EX-R		72	6	English	The language requirements for Undergraduate and Graduate students are the same. TOEFL ITP: Listening Comprehension: section score 54-63 Structure and Written Expression: section score 53-63 Reading Comprehension: section score 56-62 PTE: Academic minimum requirement 62 points	U4, M1, D1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 900	EUR 900	No
France	EMLYON Business School	アムリヨンビジネススクール	EX-R		85(iB)	6.5	English	English level required equivalent to B2 (CEFR - Common European Framework of Reference for Languages).	U4, M1, D1	4	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 1,000	EUR 1,000	Yes
France	EMLYON Business School	アムリヨンビジネススクール	EX-R				French	For courses in French: B2 CEFR (Common European Framework of Reference), there is no need to supply a test result. On the other hand, the students should be able to provide a certificate from a French teacher or tutor who can validate that they do possess level B2 in French in the European CEFR.	M1, D1	4	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 1,000	EUR 1,000	Yes
France	Institute of Political Studies - Sciences Po Paris	パリ政治学院	EX-R	3.5	87	6	English	[Undergraduate] Cambridge English First, Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) niveau C, Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE) [Graduate] TOEFL iBT 100, IELTS 6.5, Cambridge tests: Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) niveau C, Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE)	U4, M	6	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 1,000	EUR 1,000	No
France	Institute of Political Studies - Sciences Po Paris	パリ政治学院	EX-R	3.5			French	[Undergraduate] TCF minimum score 400 or DELF/DALF minimum score B2 [Graduate] TCF minimum score 500 or DELF/DALF minimum score C1	U4, M	6	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 1,000	EUR 1,000	No
France	Institute of Political Studies in Lille - Sciences Po Lille	リール政治学院	EX-R				French	In order to attend courses taught in French, we recommend our incoming students to have at least B2 in French.	U2, M	4	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 750	EUR 750	No
France	Institute of Political Studies in Lille - Sciences Po Lille	リール政治学院	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda.	U2, M	4	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 750	EUR 750	No
France	Institute of Political Studies in Rennes-Sciences Po Rennes	レンヌ政治学院	EX-R				French	French B1 or B2, even though we highly advise students to have a B2	U2, M	1	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 700	EUR 700	No
France	Jean Moulin University (Lyon III)	リヨン第3大学	EX-R		80	6.5	English	TOEFL ITP overall score of 560 minimum and no section score below 50 TOEIC (including speaking writing listening and reading test overall score of 1020) Cambridge Advanced A/B - Cambridge Proficiency: C minimum	U3, M, D	4	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 650	EUR 650	No
France	Jean Moulin University (Lyon III)	リヨン第3大学	EX-R				French	B1 level for all courses except information communication: TCF 300 points, DELF B1 or recommendation letter of French teacher - Certificate of attestation required along with nomination. C1 level for information and communication courses.	U3, M, D	4	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 650	EUR 650	No
France	Panthéon Sorbonne University (Paris I)	パリ第1大学 (パナオン・ソルボンナ大学)	EX-R				French	We require a minimum B2 level of French: DELF/DALE TCF or a French teacher testifying that the student has a good enough level of French for the student to be able to follow classes in French.	U2, M1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 900	EUR 900	No
France	Paris Dauphine University -Université Paris Dauphine	パリ第9大学 (パリ・ドフイーヌ)	EX-R		92	6.5	English	Cambridge FCE 160	U3, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 900	EUR 900	No
France	Paris Dauphine University -Université Paris Dauphine	パリ第9大学 (パリ・ドフイーヌ)	EX-R				French	For non-native French speakers, a minimum level of B2 (DELF, TCF) is expected for courses in French.	U3, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 900	EUR 900	No
France	Université Bordeaux Montaigne	ボルドー・モンテーニュ大学 (パリ・ドフイーヌ)	EX-R				French	Undergraduate students must have at least the French DELF B2 level. Graduate students are required to have DALF C1 French level.	U2, M, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 790	EUR 790	No
France	University of Lille	リール大学	EX-R		72(iB)	5.5	English	Any test is accepted, but it needs to be a B2 level according to the European system of evaluation	U2, M, D	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 510	EUR 510	No
France	University of Lille	リール大学	EX-R				French	French B2 of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages	U2, M, D	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 510	EUR 510	No

**【Important Notice】** This is the list of programs screened in fall 2022. Most of the programs are for fall 2023 departure. The ones with a (＊) in the left margins are spring 2023 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website: <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Fall 2023 Departure)

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
France	University of Rennes II -Haute Bretagne	レンヌ第2大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	*TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda.	U, M	1	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 550	EUR 550	No
France	University of Rennes II -Haute Bretagne	レンヌ第2大学	EX-R				French	French DELF B1-B2	U, M	1	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 550	EUR 550	No
France	University of Strasbourg	ストラスブール大学	EX-R				French	Level in French : B1 level mandatory, B2 strongly recommended For the Performing and Visual Arts : C1 mandatory For the Faculty of Letters: B2 (Undergraduate) / C1 (Graduate) DELF DALF TEF TCF degree	U2, M	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 530	EUR 530	No
France	University Sorbonne Nouvelle	パリ第3大学 (ソルボンヌ・ヌーヴェル)	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	*TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda.	U, M, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 750	EUR 750	No
France	University Sorbonne Nouvelle	パリ第3大学 (ソルボンヌ・ヌーヴェル)	EX-R				French	The letter that attests students have the ability of French language equivalent to DELF B1 minimum B2 recommended.	U, M, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 750	EUR 750	No
Germany	Bremen University of Applied Sciences	ブレーメン経済工科大学	EX-R		71	5.5	English	1. University of Cambridge - one (1) of these certificates * First Certificate in English - at least grade B, or * Certificate in Advanced English - at least grade C, or * Certificate of Proficiency in English - at least grade C 2. Michigan English Language Assessment Battery (MELAB) - minimum score 85 3. B2 competence level certificate/confirmation from a recognized university language center or a language instructor from your home institution based on the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR) 4. TOEIC Listening and Reading *85 = B2	U2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 700	EUR 700	No
Germany	Free University of Berlin	ベルリン自由大学	EX-R				German	We expect language skills equivalent to level B 2 of CEFR (Common European Framework of Reference for Languages) in the humanities and the social science departments and B 1 at the John F. Kennedy Institute for North American Studies and natural sciences.	U2, M, D	4	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 890	EUR 890	No
Germany	Heidelberg University	ハイデルベルク大学	EX-R				German	Level of German proficiency requirement: We recommend B2 and above. In general, teaching and examinations are conducted in German. Students should therefore have a solid knowledge of German in order to effectively follow your courses. Students who need additional support regarding their German language proficiency are offered a large variety of different language programs at the University's International Study Center.	U2, M, D	1	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 550	EUR 550	No
Germany	Heidelberg University	ハイデルベルク大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U2, M, D	1	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 550	EUR 550	No
Germany	Heinrich Heine University of Duesseldorf	デュッセルドルフ大学 (ハインリッヒ・ヘイネ大学)	EX-R		72(B)		English		U1, M1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 495	EUR 495	No
Germany	Heinrich Heine University of Duesseldorf	デュッセルドルフ大学 (ハインリッヒ・ヘイネ大学)	EX-R				German	Proficient in German (CEFR B1)	U1, M1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 495	EUR 495	No
Germany	Humboldt University Berlin	ベルリン・フンボルト大学	EX-R		80	6	English	School of Business and Economics: Undergraduate students : C1 level. Graduate students: C1 level or higher. Faculty of Language Literature and Humanities Department of English and American Studies: Undergraduate students : B2 level or higher. Graduate students: C1 level or higher.	U4, M	4	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 625	EUR 625	No
Germany	Humboldt University Berlin	ベルリン・フンボルト大学	EX-R				German	In general, teaching and examinations are conducted in German. Students should therefore have a solid knowledge of German in order to effectively follow your courses. The required level of German language skills is B2 of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and can be proven by submitting a Goethe-Zertifikat B2/C1, DSH or TestDaF.	U4, M	4	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 625	EUR 625	No
Germany	Leipzig University	ライプツィヒ大学	EX-R		76	6.5	English	proof of English level B2: CEFR required	U2, M1, D	5	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 660	EUR 660	No
Germany	Leipzig University	ライプツィヒ大学	EX-R				German	If students choose German taught courses: Exchange application language form for German accepted, certified by a language instructor at the home university, proof of German level B2: CEFR required	U2, M1, D	5	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 660	EUR 660	No
Germany	Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich	ミュンヘン大学	EX-R				German	Only if the student wishes to take German taught courses, we require a German level of B2. Students need to submit the designated form if in case they submit the recommendation letter	U2, M, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 600	EUR 600	No
Germany	Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich	ミュンヘン大学	EX-R		90	5.5	English	B2: <a href="http://www.imu.de/international/incoming/language">www.imu.de/international/incoming/language</a>	U2, M, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 600	EUR 600	No
Germany	Martin Luther University Halle-Wittenberg	マルティン・ルター大学 ハレ・ヴィッテンベルク	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U2, M	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 500	EUR 500	No

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Germany	Martin Luther University Halle-Wittenberg	マルティン・ルター大学 ハレ・ヴィッテンベルク	EX-R				German	No certificates required, we recommend german B2 level in order to follow courses. For medicine a german certificat of B2 is mandatory, for computer sciences a certificate of german B1	U2, M	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 500	EUR 500	No
Germany	Technical University Munich	ミュンヘン工科大学	EX-R				German	Students who would like to take courses in German have to meet the level B1 or B2 depending on the TUM department: Please see the information at the following link under "Language requirements": <a href="https://www.international.tum.de/en/global/comingtotum/tumexchange/">https://www.international.tum.de/en/global/comingtotum/tumexchange/</a>	U4, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 800	EUR 800	No
Germany	Technical University Munich	ミュンヘン工科大学	EX-R		72	5.5	English	Please see the information at the following link under "Language requirements": <a href="https://www.international.tum.de/en/coming-to-tum/exchanges/tumexchange/">https://www.international.tum.de/en/coming-to-tum/exchanges/tumexchange/</a> Proof of language proficiency in the respective language of instruction of the chosen course is required.	U4, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 800	EUR 800	No
Germany	Universität Hamburg	ハンブルク大学	EX-R		72	6	English	CEFR B1 German (B2 recommended)	M1	1	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 650	EUR 650	No
Germany	Universität Hamburg	ハンブルク大学	EX-R				German		U2, M1, D	1	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 650	EUR 650	No
Germany	University of Augsburg	アウクスブルク大学	EX-R		72	5.5	English	Please check all our required language skills and accepted certificates online: <a href="https://www.aaa.uni-augsburg.de/en/incoming/weltweit/application/language_skills/">https://www.aaa.uni-augsburg.de/en/incoming/weltweit/application/language_skills/</a>	U4, M2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 460	EUR 460	No
Germany	University of Augsburg	アウクスブルク大学	EX-R				German	German language skills at level B2 (CEFR); DSH (DSH1), DaF (TDN3), onDaF (T10 - T15), DSD (DSD II), Goethe / TELC / OSD (B2) <a href="https://www.aaa.uni-augsburg.de/en/incoming/weltweit/application/language_skills/">https://www.aaa.uni-augsburg.de/en/incoming/weltweit/application/language_skills/</a>	U4, M2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 460	EUR 460	No
Germany	University of Bonn	ボン大学	EX-R	3	61*	5.5*	English	TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U2, M	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 760	EUR 760	No
Germany	University of Bonn	ボン大学	EX-R	3			German	Recommended German level is B2 to be able to follow German-taught courses.	U2, M	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 760	EUR 760	No
Germany	University of Cologne	ケルン大学	EX-R				German	Recommended German at level B2 (CEFR)	U2, M, D	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 600	EUR 600	No
Germany	University of Cologne	ケルン大学	EX-R		80	5.5	English		U2, M, D	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 600	EUR 600	No
Germany	University of Erfurt	エルフルト大学	EX-R				German	For courses taught in German at least B1.	U2, M1	4	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 500	EUR 500	No
Germany	University of Göttingen	ゲッティンゲン大学	EX-R		79	6.5	English	Some Departments require higher score. For students from non-English speaking countries: English language proficiency equivalent to level B2 of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages is required. A level of B1 in German is recommended.	U6, M1, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 600	EUR 600	No
Germany	University of Göttingen	ゲッティンゲン大学	EX-R				German	We do not demand a proof or certificate of language proficiency. We do, however, have clear guidelines regarding the language proficiency that is required to optimize the chances for your students to study here successfully. German language proficiency equivalent to level B2 of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages is required.	U1, M1, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 600	EUR 600	No
Germany	University of Mannheim	マンハイム大学	EX-R		80(B)	5.5	English	If your students would like to study in German, they should have a B2 proficiency level	U2, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 650	EUR 650	No
Germany	University of Mannheim	マンハイム大学	EX-R				German		U2, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 650	EUR 650	No
Germany	University of Trier	トリアー大学	EX-R		72	6	English	Requirement for English: BA-Level = B2 CEFR Requirement for English: MA-LEVEL = C1 CEFR Exchange students for the English studies department have to proof English language skills level B2 (upper intermediate).	U3, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 660	EUR 660	No
Germany	University of Trier	トリアー大学	EX-R				German	Proficiency in German of at least B1	U3, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 660	EUR 660	No
Germany	University of Tübingen	チュービンゲン大学	EX-R		72(B)	5.5	English		U3, M1	1	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 500	EUR 500	No
Germany	University of Tübingen	チュービンゲン大学	EX-R				German	It is not mandatory to hand in a language certificate. However, without CEFR B2 level of German, it will not be possible to follow the classes taught in German. Therefore, they should have at least B2 level of German.	U3, M1	1	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 500	EUR 500	No
Hungary	Budapest University of Technology and Economics	ブダペスト工科大学	EX-R	3.0	90(B)	5.5	English	Proof of Language Qualification: the requirement is B2 or higher in English according to CEFR. There is no need to attach any additional certificate.	U2, M1, D1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 HUF 600	HUF 600	No
Hungary	Cornelius University of Budapest	ブダペシュト・コルネルウス大学	EX-R		66	5.5	English		U2, M1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 HUF 170,000	HUF 170,000	No
Hungary	Eotvos Lorand University	エトヴエシュ・ロラント大学	EX-R		72	5.5	English	An official English language requirement is not set, but generally the upper-intermediate level (CEFR B2) is expected. Beyond that, the faculties or the lecturers may have special rules.	U2, M2, D2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 HUF 145,000	HUF 145,000	No

**【Important Notice】** This is the list of programs screened in fall 2022. Most of the programs are for fall 2023 departure. The ones with a (＊) in the left margins are spring 2023 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website. <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Fall 2023 Departure)

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Iceland	University of Iceland	アイスランド大学	EX-R		79	6.5	English	Higher score for courses taught in the faculty of English language. https://english.hi.is/school_of_humanities_faculty_of_icelandic_and_comparative_cultural_studies/entrance_requirements_and_/	U2, M, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 ISK 150,000		No
Ireland	Dublin City University	ダブリン シティ大学	CS-L	2.5	61	5.5	English	TOEFL CBT 173/TOEFL ITP 500	U2	30	EUR 10,200+開校費	EUR 1,040	
Ireland	University College Dublin	ユニバーシティ カレッジ ダブリン	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	https://www.ucd.ie/registry/prospectivestudents/admissions/policiesandgeneralregulations/generalrequirements/minimumenglishlanguage/requirements/	U4	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 1,700	No
Ireland	University of Limerick	リムリック大学	CS-R	2.9	80	6	English	The minimum requirement for Duolingo English Test (DET) is a score of 110. * We can only accept Academic IELTS. General IELTS will not be accepted. * Please note some programmes have a higher IELTS requirement.	U1	20	EUR 15,300+開校費	EUR 1,000	No
Italy	Bocconi University	ボッコニーニ大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U, M	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 1,300	No
Italy	Bocconi University	ボッコニーニ大学	EX-R				Italian		U, M	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 1,300	No
Italy	LUISS Guido Carli	ルイス大学	EX-R		80	6	English		U2, M	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 700	No
Italy	LUISS Guido Carli	ルイス大学	EX-R				Italian	Italian B2 of the CEFR or equivalent	U2, M	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 700	No
Italy	Polytechnic University of Milan	ミラノ工科大学	EX-R				Italian	B2 proficiency level is recommended	U6	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 900	No
Italy	Polytechnic University of Milan	ミラノ工科大学	EX-R		72	6	English		M1, D1	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 900	No
Italy	University for Foreigners of Siena	シエナ外国人大学	CS-L				Italian	A1 level 〜可能、申請時点でのイタリア語能力は問いませんので、完全に自立した言語能力を持たない学生でも参加可能です。	U	10	EUR 8,600+開校費	EUR 1,000	Yes
Italy	University for Foreigners of Siena	シエナ外国人大学	EX-L				Italian	Italian C1/2 A2	U1, M1, D1	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 1,050	No
Italy	University of Bologna	ボローニャ大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	*TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda.	U, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 600	No
Italy	University of Bologna	ボローニャ大学	EX-R				Italian	We might suggest at least an A2-B1 level especially because if students choose to attend courses held in Italian, they will have to take the exam, as well. Since there is no linguistic requirement, students do not need to submit any certificate.	U, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 600	No
Italy	University of Florence	フィレンツェ大学	EX-R				Italian	Master's degree programs generally require English language proficiency at a level equivalent to CEFR B2. Italian CEFR B1 or equivalent recommended	U, M, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 700	No
Italy	University of Milan (Universit degli Studi di Milano)	ミラノ大学	EX-R				Italian	Italian A2 recommended for students wishing to enroll in Italian-taught courses.	U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 1,000	No
Italy	University of Milan (Universit degli Studi di Milano)	ミラノ大学	EX-R		72	6	English	We recommend the students to acquire at least an A2 level of Italian before they come to Italy, as they may meet some difficulties in everyday life if they do not speak a word of Italian.	U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 1,000	No
Italy	University of Naples, "L'Orientale"	ナポリ東洋大学	EX-R	3.0 (but there is some flexibility)			Italian	We recommend students to have B1 level of Italian language. I confirm no certificate required for Italian language knowledge BUT Recommendation letter by language instructor would be very welcome.	U1, M, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 800	No
Italy	University of Padova	パドヴァ大学	EX-R				Italian	Italian A2	U1, M, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 650	No
Italy	University of Padova	パドヴァ大学	EX-R		61	5.5	English	Also Cambridge (B1), Duolingo (over 95)	U1, M, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 650	No
Italy	University of Rome "La Sapienza" (Resources and Environmental Engineering focused for CSE Students)	ローマ・ラ・サピエンツァ大学	EX-R		72(B)	5.5	English	Courses in English - students must provide us with a Language Test Certificate attesting a B2 minimum level of proficiency.	U3, M, D	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 900	No
Italy	University of Rome Tor Vergata	ローマ・トルヴェルガタ大学	EX-R		61	5.5	English	Most of the courses are offered in Italian with the exception of some of the courses entirely offered in English. English level B2 for the courses held in English and for the MSc. courses.	U1, M, D	5	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 800	No
Italy	University of Rome Tor Vergata	ローマ・トルヴェルガタ大学	EX-R				Italian	We recommend to have an Italian level B1 for the courses held in Italian.	U1, M, D	5	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 800	No
Italy	University of Turin	トリノ大学	EX-R				Italian	To be able to attend courses in Italian a CEFR B2 is the minimum required.	U2, M1	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 600	No
Italy	University of Venice Ca' Foscari	ヴェネツィア・カ・ フォスカリ大学	EX-R		72 (B)	5.5	English	ITP 543	U2, M, D	8	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 550	No
Italy	University of Venice Ca' Foscari	ヴェネツィア・カ・ フォスカリ大学	EX-R				Italian	B2 Please, visit: https://www.unive.it/pag/16406/ "Italian Language"	U2, M, D	8	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 550	No
Italy	Venice International University	ヴェニス国際大学	EX-R	2.5	70	6.5	English	TOEFL ITP 550 TOEIC 900	U, M	20	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 1,160	No

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Latvia	University of Latvia	ラトビア大学	EX-R	2.5 or above	61	5.5	English	Some program requires higher score. Please see: <a href="https://www.ululv/en/admissions/exchange-studies/">https://www.ululv/en/admissions/exchange-studies/</a> We have some programs where we accept students only with B2 English knowledge level, and if students will take courses from this study program (where is mentioned B2) they need B2 level.	U2, M1	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 535	No
Lithuania	Vilnius University	ヴィルニウス大学	EX-R		72	5.5	English	A minimum level B2 is required. TOEIC (R&L) Total 785 - 940; Cambridge English Scale 160 - 179	U2, M, D	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 390	No
Lithuania	Vytautas Magnus University	ヴィータウタス・マグナス大学	EX-R	2.7	72(B)	5.5	English		U2, M1, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 365	No
Luxembourg	University of Luxembourg	ルクセンブルク大学	EX-R		72(B)	6	English		U2, M1	3	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 1,000	No
Luxembourg	University of Luxembourg	ルクセンブルク大学	EX-R				French	Minimum B2 of French level	U2, M1	3	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 1,000	No
Netherlands	Erasmus University Rotterdam, Erasmus School of Economics	エラスムス・ロツテルダム大学	EX-R		90(B)	6.5	English	we accept: 90(B) TOEFL iBT: 6.5 Academic IELTS: 110 Duolingo English Test 176 Cambridge C1 Advanced (CAE) 176 Cambridge C2 Proficiency (CPE)	U3, M	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 800	No
Netherlands	Erasmus University Rotterdam, Erasmus School of History, Culture and Communication	エラスムス・ロツテルダム大学	EX-R		90(B)	6.5	English	*B2 on Cambridge English Language Assessment *For History and Arts and Culture Studies TOEFL iBT 90(B) or IELTS 6.5 is acceptable but Media & communication department does require a minimum overall score of TOEFL iBT 92(B) or IELTS 7.0.	U2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 900	No
Netherlands	Erasmus University Rotterdam, Erasmus School of Law	エラスムス・ロツテルダム大学	EX-R		90	6.5	English	For the TOEFL test a minimum score of 90 is required. Tests executed by the British Council with a minimum passing score of 6.5 IELTS (per section at least a 6.0) are also acceptable. Official Cambridge English Languages Certificates that demonstrate you have acquired at least B2 level (CEFR) can also be used as proof of English language proficiency. The International Office does not accept other proof of English proficiency.	U4, M	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 800	No
Netherlands	University of Amsterdam	アムステルダム大学	EX-R	3	92	6.5	English	Please refer to the entry requirements of Amsterdam University College, Amsterdam Law School, College of Politics, Psychology, Law and Economics (PPE): <a href="https://www.uva.nl/en/education/other-programmes/exchange/global-exchange/courses/courses.html#anker-entry-requirements">https://www.uva.nl/en/education/other-programmes/exchange/global-exchange/courses/courses.html#anker-entry-requirements</a>	U4, M1	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 1,000	No
Netherlands	University of Groningen, Faculty of Arts	フローニンゲン大学	EX-R		92	6.5	English	CEFR B2/C1 or TOEFL iBT 92 (minimum of 21 for each section) or IELTS 6.5 (minimum 6.0 for each section)	U4	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 750	No
Netherlands	University of Groningen, Faculty of Business and Economics	フローニンゲン大学	EX-R		80	6	English	<a href="https://www.rug.nl/feb/education/exchange/incoming/before/english-proficiency">https://www.rug.nl/feb/education/exchange/incoming/before/english-proficiency</a>	U4	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 750	No
Netherlands	University of Groningen, University College	フローニンゲン大学	EX-R	3	92	6.5	English	CEFR B2/C1 or TOEFL iBT 92 (minimum of 21 for each section) or IELTS 6.5 (minimum 6.0 for each section)	U4	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 750	No
Netherlands	University of Twente	トゥウェンテ大学	EX-R		80	6	English	TOEFL ITP (institutional testing program) minimum score of 543/TOEIC with a minimum overall score of at least 790 (containing both modules Speaking and Writing and Listening and Reading)/Cambridge C2 Proficiency or C1 Advanced (A, B or C)/DAAD language test: GER B2, UNICert II, ALTE Level 3	U4, M	6	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 600	No
Netherlands	University of Twente(Math Focused for FSE Students)	トゥウェンテ大学	EX-R		80	6	English	TOEFL ITP (institutional testing program) minimum score of 543/TOEIC with a minimum overall score of at least 790 (containing both modules Speaking and Writing and Listening and Reading)/Cambridge C2 Proficiency or C1 Advanced (A, B or C)/DAAD language test: GER B2, UNICert II, ALTE Level 3	U4, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 600	No
Netherlands	Utrecht University	コトレヒト大学	EX-R		83	6.5	English	Above is for the BA's. MA requirements are at least 93 and at least 6.5 (minimum for writing is 6.0) for IELTS	U2, M1	3	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 1,010	No
Netherlands	Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam	アムステルダム自由大学	EX-R		92	6.5	English	Apart from submitting an English proficiency test, students who wish to take masters courses must also submit a bachelors diploma in a relevant field of study.	U2, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	EUR 1,000	No
Norway	University of Bergen	ベルゲン大学	EX-R		87	6	English	General courses: Level B2. Courses in English language and literature: Level C1 <a href="https://www.uib.no/en/education/96641/english-language-requirements">https://www.uib.no/en/education/96641/english-language-requirements</a>	U2, M1	4	所属学部・研究科学費等	NOK 7,200	No
Norway	University of Oslo	オスロ大学	EX-R		61	5.5	English	Admission to courses on master level IELTS: Minimum score: 6.5 TOEFL (iBT): Minimum score: 90	U2, M, D	5	所属学部・研究科学費等	NOK 8,000	No
Poland	Jagiellonian University	ヤギェウォ大学	EX-R				Polish	Official score report of language examination is recommended. C1 is needed for courses conducted in Polish	U, M, D	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	PLN 1,695	No

**【Important Notice】** This is the list of programs screened in fall 2022. Most of the programs are for fall 2023 departure. The ones with a (＊) in the left margins are spring 2023 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website: <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Fall 2023 Departure)

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Poland	Jagiellonian University	ヤギェウォ大学	EX-R		79	5.5	English	Cambridge English B2 Level	U, M, D	1	所属学部・研究科学費等 PLN 1,695		No
Portugal	Universidade de Lisboa, School of Arts and Humanities	リスボン大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	*TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda	U1, M1, D1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 850		No
Portugal	Universidade de Lisboa, School of Arts and Humanities	リスボン大学	EX-R				Portugues	No certificate required but minimum CEFR for Languages Portuguese B1 level is required.	U1, M1, D1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 850		No
Russia	Saint-Petersburg State University	サンクトペテルブルク大学	EX-R				Russian	This could be either an International Certificate, or a letter signed by Applicant's Home University Russian language teacher indicating Applicant's current language proficiency in accordance with the European Language Level Self Assessment Grid. To apply for the courses taught in Russian students need to provide a certificate proving their level of the Russian language B2 minimum.	U3, M, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 RUB 30,000		No
Russia	Saint-Petersburg State University	サンクトペテルブルク大学	EX-L				Russian	There is no language requirement for the language course but Russian OR English is at least B1 level required. They don't have to submit a certificate of Russian language proficiency, they can start with any knowledge of Russian including zero.	U3, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 RUB 30,000		No
Slovenia	University of Ljubljana	リュブリャナ大学	EX-R		79(B)	6	English	B2 level of English	U2, M, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 700		No
Spain	Autonomous University of Madrid	マドリード自治大学	EX-R				Spanish	Students from overseas centers must have at least an intermediate level of language according to the courses he/she will take at UAM (Spanish), except for those disciplines where the center to which they wish to be assigned considers basic knowledge sufficient. B2 level is required, except for those studies requiring a specific level.	U2, M1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 800		No
Spain	Pompeu Fabra University	ボンベウ・ファブラ大学	EX-R				Spanish	B1 Spanish, recommended	U4	1	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 725		No
Spain	Pompeu Fabra University	ボンベウ・ファブラ大学	EX-R		100	7	English		U4	1	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 725		No
Spain	Universidad Carlos III de Madrid	マドリード・カルロス3世大学	EX-R				Spanish	B2 recommended SPANISH. We strongly recommend students to have an actual level of at least B2/C1 (European framework) in either English or Spanish (ideally both)	U1	4	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 1,030		No
Spain	Universidad Carlos III de Madrid	マドリード・カルロス3世大学	EX-R		72	5.5	English	We strongly recommend students to have an actual level of at least B2/C1 (European framework) in either English or Spanish (ideally both)	U1	4	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 1,030		No
Spain	Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona	バウセロナ自治大学	EX-R				Spanish	Faculty of Economics and Business, Political Science and Sociology and Faculty of Communication: B2 (CEFR) level of Spanish language proficiency. For the other faculties, B2 (CEFR) is recommended, but we not require the students to submit any language proficiency certificate which is equivalent to B2 (CEFR) at the time of application.	U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 700		No
Spain	University of Barcelona	バウセロナ大学	EX-R	0	72	5.5	English	Faculty of Economics and Business Sciences requires TOEFL iBT 80 or IELTS 5.5.	U2, M1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 675		No
Spain	University of Barcelona	バウセロナ大学	EX-R	0			Spanish	B1 or B2 in Spanish, depending on the Faculty of destination: https://www.ub.edu/web/ub/en/sites/llengues/estudiants_de_mobilitat/estudiants_arribada/requirements_linguistics.html	U2, M1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 675		No
Spain	University of Granada	グラナダ大学	EX-R				Spanish	Undergraduate: Spanish level B1 or higher (not mandatory, but recommended). Accepted certificates are the following: http://internacional.ugr.es/pages/politica-linguistica/tablas/certificadosaceptadosporlaugr/ Graduate (Master/Doctor): Specific language requirements depending on the programme may be confirmed case by case by.	U2, M1, D1	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 600		No
Spain	University of Navarra	ナバラ大学	EX-R	2.7	80 (B)		English		U3	4	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 825		No
Spain	University of Navarra	ナバラ大学	EX-R	2.7			Spanish	DELE B2 Spanish	U3	4	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 825		No
Spain	University of Salamanca	サラマンカ大学	EX-R				Spanish	B1 recommended SPANISH	U	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 1,024		No
Spain	University of Salamanca	サラマンカ大学	CS-L				Spanish		U	20	EUR 7,100+開発費 EUR 1,105		Yes
Spain	University of Santiago de Compostela	サンティアゴ・デ・コンポステラ大学	EX-R				Spanish	Our academic coordinator will check the level of knowledge of Spanish through your students' transcript of records. Japanese students will need a minimum Spanish level of B1 in order to access academic courses at the USC, some Degrees may have a B2 requirement (i.e. Spanish Language and Literature), please confirm with us prior to the nomination.	U, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 EUR 550		No
Sweden	KTH Royal Institute of Technology	スウェーデン王立工科大学	EX-R	2.4	61	5.5	English	KTH strongly recommends that students have an English proficiency equivalent to B2 according to the European standard. *TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal Screening at Waseda	U5, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 SEK 8,000		No
Sweden	Linköping University/Faculty of Arts and Science	リンショープ大学	EX-R		61	6	English	TOEFL ITP 540	U2, M	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 SEK 6,200		No



Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Sweden	Linnaeus University	リンネ大学	EX-R		72	5.5	English		U2, M	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 SEK 6,050	SEK 6,050	No
Sweden	Lund University	ルンド大学	EX-R		90	6.5	English		U2, M	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 SEK 6,300	SEK 6,300	No
Sweden	Lund University	ルンド大学	CS-R		61(B)	5.5	English	TOEFL ITP 500	U2	20	SEK 115,500+開発費 SEK 6,300	SEK 6,300	No
Sweden	Stockholm University	ストックホルム大学	EX-R		79	6	English		U2, M1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 SEK 6,170	SEK 6,170	No
Sweden	Umea University	ウメオ大学	EX-R		61*	5.5*	English	TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Wasca	U, M	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 SEK 6,200	SEK 6,200	No
Sweden	University of Gothenburg	ヨーテボリ大学	EX-R		72	5.5	English	<a href="https://www.gu.se/en/study-in-gothenburg/exchange-student/apply-for-exchange-studies">https://www.gu.se/en/study-in-gothenburg/exchange-student/apply-for-exchange-studies</a>	U2, M, D	4	所属学部・研究科学費等 SEK 9,000	SEK 9,000	No
Sweden	Uppsala University	ウプサラ大学	EX-R		72		English	Applicants will be asked to evaluate their level of English (or Swedish for those planning to take courses taught in Swedish) in the application form. We request that partner coordinators discuss with their applicants that at least a B2 level on the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages is the level the students can manage.	U2, M, D	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 SEK 7,350	SEK 7,350	No
Switzerland	University of Basel	バーゼル大学	EX-R		90(B)		English		U3, M1, D1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 CHF 1,150	CHF 1,150	No
Switzerland	University of Basel	バーゼル大学	EX-R				German	At least B2 level of German	U3, M1, D1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 CHF 1,150	CHF 1,150	No
Switzerland	University of Bern	ベルン大学	EX-R				German	Minimum CEFR level B2 in German	U2, M1, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 CHF 1,150	CHF 1,150	No
Switzerland	University of Bern	ベルン大学	EX-R		72(B)	6	English	If exchange students want to study English literature or linguistics, the required level is C1. (TOEFL iBT 95(B) / IELTS 7.0)	U2, M1, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 CHF 1,150	CHF 1,150	No
Switzerland	University of Geneva	ジュネーヴ大学	EX-R	3	72	5.5	English		U2, M1, D1	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 CHF 1,200	CHF 1,200	No
Switzerland	University of Geneva	ジュネーヴ大学	EX-R	3			French	The main language of instruction is French; however, a wide range of courses are given in English. Requested level for both: B2	U2, M1, D1	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 CHF 1,200	CHF 1,200	No
Switzerland	University of Lausanne	ローザンヌ大学	EX-L	2.75			French	For courses in our School of French as a Foreign Language (EFLE), A2 level of French proficiency is required.	U4, M1, D	5	所属学部・研究科学費等 CHF 1,250	CHF 1,250	No
Switzerland	University of Lausanne	ローザンヌ大学	EX-R	2.75			French	Regular degree course taught in French: DELF/DALF level B2.	U4, M1, D	5	所属学部・研究科学費等 CHF 1,250	CHF 1,250	No
Switzerland	University of Lausanne	ローザンヌ大学	EX-R	2.75	80(B)	6	English	Cambridge exams (level B2 minimum). No higher requirement for graduate schools. Students can thus combine regular degree courses taught in english and take classes in our School of french as a foreign Language without having to provide a proof of a minimum level in french.	U4, M1, D	5	所属学部・研究科学費等 CHF 1,250	CHF 1,250	No
Switzerland	University of Zurich	チューリッヒ大学	EX-R		90	6.5	English	We also accept: CPE or CAE. For courses at the Department of English Language and Literature please see: <a href="https://www.es.uzh.ch/en/stayabroad/inboundstudents/guidelinbounds.html">https://www.es.uzh.ch/en/stayabroad/inboundstudents/guidelinbounds.html</a>	U2, M, D	5	所属学部・研究科学費等 CHF 1,070	CHF 1,070	No
Switzerland	University of Zurich	チューリッヒ大学	EX-R				German	For courses taught in German: A proof of proficiency in German at about level C1 (according to CEFR) issued by the Goethe Institute or the German language department of the home university (by a native speaker).	U2, M, D	5	所属学部・研究科学費等 CHF 1,070	CHF 1,070	No
Turkey	Bilkent University	ビルケント大学	EX-R	2.5	87	6.5	English		U3, M2, D2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 TRY 380	TRY 380	No
Turkey	Bogazici University	ボアズイチ大学	EX-R	2.5	79(B)	6.5	English		U2	4	所属学部・研究科学費等 USD 750	USD 750	No
United Kingdom	Birkbeck College, University of London	ロンドン大学 バークベック校	EX-R		79	5.5	English	IELTS 5.5 in each subtest. We strongly recommend that exchange students have indeed IELTS 6.5 with 6.0 in each section.	U4	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 GBP 1,150	GBP 1,150	No
United Kingdom	Cardiff University	カーディフ大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	The tests we accept are detailed here: <a href="http://www.cardiff.ac.uk/study/international/english-language-requirements">http://www.cardiff.ac.uk/study/international/english-language-requirements</a> - Student attending for the full academic year should also ensure they meet UK Student	U4	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 GBP 757/79	GBP 757/79	No
United Kingdom	Durham University	ダラム大学	EX-R	3	92	6.5	English	<a href="https://www.dur.ac.uk/international/studyabroad/exchange/overseas/programinformation/flanguage">https://www.dur.ac.uk/international/studyabroad/exchange/overseas/programinformation/flanguage</a>	U2	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 GBP 1,125	GBP 1,125	No
United Kingdom	Herford College, Oxford University	オックスフォード大学 ハートフォード・カレッジ	CS-R	3.8		7.5	English		U4	2	GBP 34,263+開発費 Please refer to the PDF for details.	Please refer to the PDF for details.	No
United Kingdom	King's College London	ロンドン大学 キングス・カレッジ・ロンドン	EX-R	3.3	100	7	English	<a href="https://www.kcl.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/how-to-apply/english-language-requirements">https://www.kcl.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/how-to-apply/english-language-requirements</a> <a href="https://www.kcl.ac.uk/study/postgraduate-taught/how-to-apply/entry-requirements/english-language-requirements">https://www.kcl.ac.uk/study/postgraduate-taught/how-to-apply/entry-requirements/english-language-requirements</a>	U3, M	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 GBP 1,150	GBP 1,150	No
United Kingdom	London School of Economics and Political Science	ロンドン・スクール・オブ・エコノミクス	CS-R	3.5	100	7	English		U4	5	GBP 25,400+開発費 GBP 1,100	GBP 1,100	No

**【Important Notice】** This is the list of programs screened in fall 2022. Most of the programs are for fall 2023 departure. The ones with a (＊) in the left margins are spring 2023 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website: <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Fall 2023 Departure)

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
United Kingdom	Newcastle University	ニューカッスル大学	EX-R	2.8	90	6.5	English	<a href="https://www.ncl.ac.uk/international/language/#overview">https://www.ncl.ac.uk/international/language/#overview</a>	U2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 700	No
United Kingdom	Queen Mary, University of London	ロンドン大学クイーン・メアリー校	EX-R	3	79	6	English	Each Faculty or Programs has its own English language requirement. <a href="https://www.qmul.ac.uk/international-students/englishlanguage/requirements/undergraduate/">https://www.qmul.ac.uk/international-students/englishlanguage/requirements/undergraduate/</a>	U2	3	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 1,000	No
United Kingdom	Royal Holloway, University of London	ロンドン大学ロイヤル・ホロウェイ校	EX-R	3	88	6.5	English	Please see <a href="https://www.royalholloway.ac.uk/studying-here/international-students/english-language-requirements/">https://www.royalholloway.ac.uk/studying-here/international-students/english-language-requirements/</a>	U2, M1, D2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 950	No
United Kingdom	SOAS, University of London	ロンドン大学 東洋アフリカ学院	EX-R	3.3	100	6.5	English	Please see <a href="https://www.soas.ac.uk/studyabroad/requirements/#englishlanguage-requirements">https://www.soas.ac.uk/studyabroad/requirements/#englishlanguage-requirements</a>	U2, M1	10	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 1,000	No
United Kingdom	St. Peter's College, University of Oxford	オックスフォード大学 セントピーターズ・カレッジ	CS-R	3.7	110	7	English		U3	4	GBP 30,510+開発費 Please refer to the PDF for details.	Please refer to the PDF for details.	No
United Kingdom	The University of Manchester, The Faculty of Humanities	マンチェスター大学 人文学部	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	Subject specific requirements listed here: <a href="http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/international/study-abroad-programmes/non-eu/entry-requirements/">http://www.manchester.ac.uk/study/international/study-abroad-programmes/non-eu/entry-requirements/</a> Please note that some subject areas require English scores higher than those stated above and, where this is the case, students must meet those higher requirements.	U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 700	No
United Kingdom	University College London	ロンドン大学 ユニヴァーシティ・カレッジ・ロンドン	EX-R	3.3+	92	6.5	English	English language requirements vary by department. Standard level English written in above is typically required for courses with a heavy mathematical or scientific focus, while some courses will require Good or Advanced level English in order to ensure that students are able to cope with the written and oral communication required.	U4	6	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 925	No
United Kingdom	University of Birmingham	バーミンガム大学	EX-R	2.5	80	6	English	The minimum IELTS and TOEFL scores are dependent on what subject the student wishes to study at UoB. Please see the link below for further information: <a href="https://www.birmingham.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/apply/entry-requirements/international-entry-requirements">https://www.birmingham.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/apply/entry-requirements/international-entry-requirements</a>	U2	4	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 580	No
United Kingdom	University of Brighton	ブライトン大学	CS-R	2.5	6	6	English	Cambridge: Higher intermediate to lower advanced - CAE B2 score 52 (with a Borderline pass in each component), FCE B (with a Good pass in each component). Pearson: Higher intermediate to lower advanced - 56 (with no less than 51 in each component). Trinity: Higher intermediate to lower advanced - ISE II with a Pass with Merit in each component.	U1	10	GBP 14,600+開発費	GBP 860	No
United Kingdom	University of Bristol	ブリストル大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	Please see this page for a list of the other English language qualifications and scores we can accept - <a href="http://www.bristol.ac.uk/study/language-requirements/profile-1/">http://www.bristol.ac.uk/study/language-requirements/profile-1/</a>	U3	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 990	No
United Kingdom	University of East Anglia	イースト・アングリア大学	EX-R	2.5	79	6	English	Minimum requirement of IELTS 6.0 (above 5.5 each band) or TOEFL iBT 79 (R: 18, W: 17, L: 17, S: 20) for access to all level of modules in the School of Economics and School of Language and Communication Studies, as well as first year modules (Level 4) in most other schools.	U2, M	5	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 730	No
United Kingdom	University of Edinburgh	エディンバラ大学	EX-R	3	92 or above with 20 in each section	6.5	English	<a href="https://www.ed.ac.uk/global/study-abroad/study-options/international-exchange">https://www.ed.ac.uk/global/study-abroad/study-options/international-exchange</a> Your English language qualification must be no more than three and a half years old from the start date of the programme you are applying to study, unless you are using IELTS, TOEFL, Trinity BE, or PTE Academic (Pearsons) in which case it must be no more than two years old.	U3	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	varies	No
United Kingdom	University of Exeter	エクセター大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	Certain subjects require a minimum score of 6 for the skills. Please see <a href="http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/entry/requirements/englishlanguage/geforvisitingstudents/">http://www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/entry/requirements/englishlanguage/geforvisitingstudents/</a>	U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 760	No
United Kingdom	University of Glasgow	グラスゴウ大学	EX-R	3	80	6	English	<a href="https://www.gla.ac.uk/study/visiting/studyabroadexchange/englishlanguage/geforvisitingstudents/">https://www.gla.ac.uk/study/visiting/studyabroadexchange/englishlanguage/geforvisitingstudents/</a>	U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 730	No
United Kingdom	University of Kent	ケント大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	<a href="https://www.kent.ac.uk/courses/english-language-requirements">https://www.kent.ac.uk/courses/english-language-requirements</a>	U2	3	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 750	No
United Kingdom	University of Leeds	リーズ大学	EX-R	3	87	6	English	If students would like to study modules in some areas, they will be required to reach our higher language requirements of IELTS 6.5 (6.0 in each skill) / TOEFL 92 (Listening & Reading 21, Speaking 23 & Writing 22).	U2	6	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 720	No
United Kingdom	University of Leicester	レスター大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	In general we would expect IELTS 6.5/TOEFL 90 for majority of subject areas. English Language Teaching Unit (English as a Modern Language lessons) require 5.5 in IELTS overall, or equivalent. Scientific modules require a 6.0 in IELTS or equivalent. Most of our Social Science modules require a 6.5 in IELTS or equivalent. Law modules require a 7.0 in IELTS or equivalent.	U2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 738	No

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
United Kingdom	University of Nottingham	ノッティンガム大学	EX-R	3	87	6.5	English	<a href="https://www.nottingham.ac.uk/studywithus/international-applicants/english-language.aspx">https://www.nottingham.ac.uk/studywithus/international-applicants/english-language.aspx</a>	U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 1,030	No
United Kingdom	University of Sheffield	シェフィールド大学	EX-R	3	80	6	English	Many academic departments have higher English Language Requirements, please refer to <a href="https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/globalops/inbound/apply/entry-requirements/english-language">https://www.sheffield.ac.uk/globalops/inbound/apply/entry-requirements/english-language</a>	U1	3	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 940	No
United Kingdom	University of St. Andrews	セント・アンドリュース大学	EX-R	Undergraduate: 3.2 Postgraduate: completed a bachelor's degree with Honours (or equivalent) in a relevant subject, with an overall grade of 2.1 (UK), 2.2 or B (USA) or GPA (USA) or 3.6+ (Europe), 3.6 (USA) or equivalent have a strong average grade in your current degree program	79	6.5	English	Our English language requirements vary between our academic faculties. Arts and Divinity (not School of English) and School of English require much higher English language requirement. Please refer to the following URL for more details. <a href="https://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/subjects/entry/language-requirements/undergraduate/">https://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/subjects/entry/language-requirements/undergraduate/</a>	U2, M, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 985	No
United Kingdom	University of Sussex	サセックス大学	EX-R	2.8	88	6.5	English	Pearson (PTE Academic): 62 overall, including at least 59 in all four skills Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE): 76 overall, including at least 169 in each skill Cambridge Certificate in ADVANCED English: 176 overall, including at least 169 in each skill	U2	8	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 769	No
United Kingdom	University of Warwick	ウォーリック大学	EX-R	3	72	5.5	English	Please see the following for the other acceptable tests: <a href="https://warwick.ac.uk/services/studentopportunity/studentmobility/studyatwarwick/applicationprocess/english_language_requirements_exchange_students.pdf">https://warwick.ac.uk/services/studentopportunity/studentmobility/studyatwarwick/applicationprocess/english_language_requirements_exchange_students.pdf</a> Please see the following for the language proficiency requirements: <a href="https://warwick.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/apply/english-language-requirements">https://warwick.ac.uk/study/undergraduate/apply/english-language-requirements</a>	U2	3	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 950	No
United Kingdom	University of Warwick, Politics and International Studies	ウォーリック大学	EX-R	3	100	7	English		U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 950	No
United Kingdom	University of Warwick, Warwick Business School	ウォーリック大学	EX-R	3	100	7	English		U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 950	No
United Kingdom	University of Westminster	ウエストミンスター大学	CS-R	2.8	78	6	English	<a href="https://www.westminster.ac.uk/study/english-language-requirements">https://www.westminster.ac.uk/study/english-language-requirements</a>	U2	10	GBP 15,680+開校費	GBP 1,180	No
United Kingdom	University of Westminster	ウエストミンスター・ビジネス・スクール	EX-R	2.8	78	6	English		U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 1,550	No
United Kingdom	University of York	ヨーク大学	EX-R	3	87	6.5	English	This is the usual level for Humanities subjects - For a full list of departmental language requirements please check each department on <a href="https://www.york.ac.uk/study/international/apply/ing-visiting-students/courses/">https://www.york.ac.uk/study/international/apply/ing-visiting-students/courses/</a> PTE Academic: 61, with no less than 55 in each component CAE and CPE (from January 2015): 176, with no less than 169 in each component	U3	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 755	No
United Kingdom	University of York (Math Focused for FSE Students)	ヨーク大学	EX-R	3	79	6	English	For a full list of departmental language requirements please check each department on <a href="https://www.york.ac.uk/study/international/apply/ing-visiting-students/courses/">https://www.york.ac.uk/study/international/apply/ing-visiting-students/courses/</a>	U4	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	GBP 755	No

## Central America

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Mexico	Iberoamericana University	イベロアメリカーナ大学	EX-R				Spanish	Official score report OR recommendation letter by a language instructor indicating that the student has a B2 level of Spanish is needed	U2	4	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,100	No

**【Important Notice】** This is the list of programs screened in fall 2022. Most of the programs are for fall 2023 departure. The ones with a (＊) in the left margins are spring 2023 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website: <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Fall 2023 Departure)

## North America

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Canada	Bishop's University	ビショップ大学	EX-R	2.7	90	6.5	English	<a href="https://www.ubishops.ca/future-current-students/admission-process/providing-proof-of-english-language-proficiency/">https://www.ubishops.ca/future-current-students/admission-process/providing-proof-of-english-language-proficiency/</a>	U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	CAD 1,270	No
Canada	Concordia University	コンコーディア大学	EX-R	2.8	90	7	English	<a href="https://www.concordia.ca/admissions/undergraduate/requirements/english-language-proficiency.html">https://www.concordia.ca/admissions/undergraduate/requirements/english-language-proficiency.html</a> - Journalism TOEFL 105 - Communication Studies and Creative Writing TOEFL 100 (min. 22 in writing)	U2, M1, D1	5	所属学部・研究科学費等	CAD 1,350	No
Canada	McGill University	マギル大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	*100 for certain programs The specific requirements based on program are available at: <a href="https://www.mcgill.ca/undergraduate-admissions/apply/english-proficiency">https://www.mcgill.ca/undergraduate-admissions/apply/english-proficiency</a>	U2	3	所属学部・研究科学費等	CAD 1,600	No
Canada	McMaster University	マックマスター大学	EX-R	2.7 for U/ 3.30 for G	86	6.5	English	<a href="https://future.mcmaster.ca/english-proficiency/#tab-10">https://future.mcmaster.ca/english-proficiency/#tab-10</a> At the graduate level, your students will be expected to meet the McMaster MBA language requirements. <a href="https://mbarecruit.degreemcmaster.ca/admissions/">https://mbarecruit.degreemcmaster.ca/admissions/</a>	U2, M2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	CAD 1,500	No
Canada	Memorial University of Newfoundland	ニューファンドランドメモリアル大学	EX-R	2.5	79	6.5	English	CEFR - C1 (some exceptions for high B2) Duolingo 115	U2, M1, D1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	CAD 1,250	No
Canada	Mount Allison University	マウントアリソン大学	EX-R	2.5	90	6.5	English	Duolingo 110	U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	CAD 1,250	No
Canada	Queen's University, Faculty of Arts and Science	クイーンズ大学	EX-R	3	88	6.5	English	Canadian Academic English Language Assessment (CAEL) - overall band of 70 with no band below 60 / Duolingo English Test - Minimum score 110 / Cambridge English - 175, with no component below 170 / PTE Academic - Overall score of 60	U2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	CAD 1,300	No
Canada	Queen's University, Faculty of Engineering and Applied Science	クイーンズ大学	EX-R	2.6	88	6.5	English	Please see details here: <a href="https://www.queensu.ca/admission/about-applying/english-language-requirements">https://www.queensu.ca/admission/about-applying/english-language-requirements</a>	U4	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	CAD 1,300	No
Canada	Simon Fraser University	サイモンフレーザー大学	EX-R		88	6.5	English	You can find a detailed information on the English Language requirement here: <a href="http://www.sfu.ca/students/exchange/prospective/application.html">http://www.sfu.ca/students/exchange/prospective/application.html</a> Graduates: IELTS: Overall band score of 7.0 with no part less than 6.5 TOEFL: Overall score of 93 or better with a minimum score of 20 in each of the four components.	U, M, D	6	所属学部・研究科学費等	CAD 1,500	No
Canada	University of Alberta	アルバータ大学	EX-R	2.5 (2.8 for Business, 3.0 for Engineering students)	90	6.5	English	1) For all undergraduate English proficiency requirements please see <a href="https://www.ualberta.ca/admissions/international/admission/requirements/language-requirements/index.html">https://www.ualberta.ca/admissions/international/admission/requirements/language-requirements/index.html</a> 2) For all graduate English proficiency requirements please see <a href="https://www.ualberta.ca/graduate-studies/prospective-students/international-admissions-protocol/english-language-proficiency/index.html">https://www.ualberta.ca/graduate-studies/prospective-students/international-admissions-protocol/english-language-proficiency/index.html</a>	U2, M2, D2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	CAD 1,500	No
Canada	University of Alberta	アルバータ大学	EX-R	2.5 (2.8 for Business, 3.0 for Engineering students)			French	CSJ would accept the following for undergraduate applicants: 1) letters from Waseda instructors or Waseda exchange office personnel attesting to student French language proficiency in lieu of French language test results (like DELF) 2) proof that French language has been studied extensively all throughout a student's secondary (i.e., high school) career (including at the highest level possible) and all throughout their university career to date. B2 would be the recommended level.	U2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	CAD 1,500	No
Canada	University of Alberta	アルバータ大学	CS-L		53	5.5	English	<a href="https://global.ubc.ca/go-global/coming-ubc-study-abroad/coming-ubc-exchange/english-language-requirements-coming-ubc">https://global.ubc.ca/go-global/coming-ubc-study-abroad/coming-ubc-exchange/english-language-requirements-coming-ubc</a>	U1	20	CAD 29,700+間接費	CAD 1,300	No
Canada	University of British Columbia	ブリティッシュ・コロンビア大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	<a href="https://www.ubc.ca/pubs/calendar/current/a-1.html">https://www.ubc.ca/pubs/calendar/current/a-1.html</a> <a href="https://www.ualgarny.ca/pubs/calendar/grad/current/gs-a-1.html">https://www.ualgarny.ca/pubs/calendar/grad/current/gs-a-1.html</a>	U2, M2	6	所属学部・研究科学費等	CAD 1,800	No
Canada	University of Calgary	カルガリー大学	EX-R	2.7	86	6.5	English		U2, M1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	CAD 1,450	No
Canada	University of Lethbridge	レスブリッジ大学	EX-R	2	70	5.5	English		U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	CAD 950	No
Canada	University of Manitoba	マニトバ大学	EX-R		86	6.5	English	<a href="https://umanitoba.ca/student/admissions/international/english/index.html">https://umanitoba.ca/student/admissions/international/english/index.html</a>	U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	CAD 1,440	No
Canada	University of Montreal	モントリオール大学	EX-R	2.5			French	Minimum of B2 level of French. Some departments may require a higher level and official tests: <a href="https://international.umontreal.ca/english/international-students/student-exchange-program/#choose-program-of-study">https://international.umontreal.ca/english/international-students/student-exchange-program/#choose-program-of-study</a> <a href="https://international.umontreal.ca/english/international-students/student-exchange-program/programs-of-study-with-particular-requirements/">https://international.umontreal.ca/english/international-students/student-exchange-program/programs-of-study-with-particular-requirements/</a>	U2, M1, D1	5	所属学部・研究科学費等	CAD 850	No

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
Canada	University of Montreal	モントリオール大学	EX-R	2.5	90(B)	6.5	English	Some departments may require a higher level. <a href="https://international.umontreal.ca/english/international-students/study-at-udem-in-an-exchange-program/language/">https://international.umontreal.ca/english/international-students/study-at-udem-in-an-exchange-program/language/</a> <a href="https://international.umontreal.ca/english/international-students/student-exchange-program/programs-of-study-with-particular-requirements/#c315640">https://international.umontreal.ca/english/international-students/student-exchange-program/programs-of-study-with-particular-requirements/#c315640</a>	U2, M1, D1	5	所属学部・研究科学費等 CAD 850	CAD 850	No
Canada	University of Ottawa	オタワ大学	EX-R	2.8	86	6.5	English	Please see Ensure Language Proficiency section <a href="https://www2.uottawa.ca/current-students/uointernational/incoming-exchange-students">https://www2.uottawa.ca/current-students/uointernational/incoming-exchange-students</a>	U2, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 CAD 1,265	CAD 1,265	No
Canada	University of Ottawa	オタワ大学	EX-R	2.8			French	Test scores are valid for two years. DALF (external website, in French only): Required score: C1 or C2 DELF (external website, in French only): Required score: B2 TEF (external website, in French only): Required score: B2 TCF (external website, in French only): Required score: B2	U2, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 CAD 1,265	CAD 1,265	No
Canada	University of Saskatchewan	サスカチュワン大学	EX-R		86	6.5	English	<a href="https://admissions.usask.ca/requirements/english-language-proficiency.php#ProofofEnglishProficiency">https://admissions.usask.ca/requirements/english-language-proficiency.php#ProofofEnglishProficiency</a>	U2, M2, D2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 CAD 1,300	CAD 1,300	No
Canada	University of Toronto	トロント大学	EX-R	2.25	89	6.5	English	TOEFL Internet-based Test (iBT): minimum 89 overall + 22 on writing section* IELTS: Minimum score requirement is an overall band of 6.5, with no band below 6.0. *Applicants to the Faculty of Law: TOEFL Internet-based Test (iBT): minimum 100 overall + 25 on the reading and writing sections. IELTS: Minimum score requirement is an overall band of 7.0, with no band below 6.5.	U2, M1	7	所属学部・研究科学費等 CAD 1,750	CAD 1,750	No
Canada	University of Western Ontario	ウェスタンオンタリオ大学	EX-R	2.7	83	6.5	English	For more information on the English language requirements required for full degree Western students (which can be used as a guide for exchange students): <a href="http://welcome.uwo.ca/admissions/admission_requirements/english_language_proficiency/html">http://welcome.uwo.ca/admissions/admission_requirements/english_language_proficiency/html</a>	U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 CAD 1,500	CAD 1,500	No
Canada	York University	ヨーク大学	EX-R	2.5	88	6.5	English	Each faculty has its own language requirements. <a href="https://futurestudents.yorku.ca/requirements/language-tests">https://futurestudents.yorku.ca/requirements/language-tests</a> For English Language Proficiency requirements for graduate programs, refer to <a href="https://www.yorku.ca/gradstudies/students/current-students/regulations/admission/#english">https://www.yorku.ca/gradstudies/students/current-students/regulations/admission/#english</a>	U2, M1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 CAD 1,650	CAD 1,650	No
United States	American University	アメリカン大学	CS-R	3	75		English	Please refer to the PDF and Note from CIE office for details.	U3	10	USD 29,300+開発費 USD 1,700	USD 1,700	No
United States	Arizona State University	アリゾナ州立大学	EX-R		79	6	English	Engineering requires IELTS score of 6.5 with no bands below 5.5 <a href="https://global.asu.edu/international/application">https://global.asu.edu/international/application</a>	U, M, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 USD 1,200	USD 1,200	No
United States	Babson College	バブソンカレッジ	EX-R		90 (B)	7	English		U2	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 USD 2,400	USD 2,400	Yes
United States	Bard College	バードカレッジ	EX-R	3	80 (B)	6.5	English	Students can be of any major, but must be proficient in English. Students with TOEFL of 100 / IELTS 7 or higher preferred, but a student with a TOEFL of 80-99 or IELTS 6.5-6.9 can be admitted. If s/he takes intensive ESL during their semester here (and perhaps a lighter load than normal, 12 rather than 16 credits/semester overall). Students may also take the Duolingo English Test, with at least 120 preferred, but 100 accepted with conditions outlined above.	U4	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 USD 2,200	USD 2,200	No
United States	Binghamton University, SUNY	ニューヨーク州立大学 ビンガムトン校	EX-R	3	80 (B)	6.5	English		U2, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 USD 1,475	USD 1,475	No
United States	Boston College	ボストンカレッジ	EX-R	3	79 (B)	6.5	English	Duolingo English Test 125	U2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等 USD 2,200	USD 2,200	No
United States	Boston University	ボストン大学	CS-L		68	6	English	ITP 520	U3	30	USD 26,130+開発費 USD 1,740	USD 1,740	No
United States	Brandeis University	ブランドイス大学	EX-R	3	100	6.5	English	We will accept the C1 or C2 level on the Cambridge Assessment.	U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 USD 2,583	USD 2,583	No
United States	California State University System	カリフォルニア州立大学連盟 (本部・その他)	EX-R	3	71	6.5	English	Refer to handout at <a href="https://csup.calstate.edu/~customtags/CL_FileRetrieve.cfm?File_ID=301">https://csup.calstate.edu/~customtags/CL_FileRetrieve.cfm?File_ID=301</a> English language requirement for each Campus information: <a href="https://www2.calstate.edu/attend/campuses">https://www2.calstate.edu/attend/campuses</a>	U2	20	所属学部・研究科学費等 varies	varies	No
United States	Case Western Reserve University	ケースウェスタンリザーブ大学	EX-R	3	90	7	English		U1	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 USD 1,715	USD 1,715	No
United States	Coe College	コーカレッジ	CS-L		55 (B)		English	TOEFL PBT 480, TOEFL ITP 480 are also acceptable.	U1	25	USD 32,700+開発費 USD 1,215	USD 1,215	No
United States	Colorado College (GLCA/ACM)	五大陸・中部部私立大学連盟	EX-R	2.8	100	7	English	TOEFL PBT 577	U3	1	所属学部・研究科学費等 USD 1,635	USD 1,635	No
United States	CUNY Baruch College	ニューヨーク市立大学 バローク校	EX-R	2.75	85	6.5	English		U3	5	所属学部・研究科学費等 USD 2,150	USD 2,150	No

**【Important Notice】** This is the list of programs screened in fall 2022. Most of the programs are for fall 2023 departure. The ones with a (＊) in the left margins are spring 2023 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website. <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Fall 2023 Departure)

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
United States	CUNY Queens College	ニューヨーク市立大学 クイーンズ校	EX-R	2.5	61 (B)	6	English		U1, M1	1	所属学部・研究科学費等 USD 2,042		No
United States	Earlham College	アールハムカレッジ	DD	3	92		English	237 CBT / 580 paper based	U3	1	USD 19,700+ その他諸 費用+ GLCA 事務手数料 USD 1,500+ DD登録料	USD 1,500	No
United States	Florida State University	フロリダ州立大学	EX-R	2.5	80 (B)	6.5	English	Cambridge C1 Advanced Exam: 180.	U1	5	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,750	No
United States	Fort Lewis College	フォート・ルイスカレッジ	EX-R	3	61 (B)	5.5	English	Duolingo: minimum score 85 PTE: minimum score 44	U1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,600	No
United States	Fort Lewis College	フォート・ルイスカレッジ	CS-R		61 (B)	5.5	English	Duolingo: minimum score 85 PTE: minimum score 44	U1	40	USD 22,200+ 開発費	USD 1,600	No
United States	Furman University	ファーマン大学	EX-R	2.75	76	6	English		U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,950	No
United States	George Mason University	ジョージメイソン大学	EX-R	2.5 (undergraduate) and 3.0 (graduate)	80 (B)	6.5	English	TOEFL iBT: Undergraduate: 80 (B), Minimum of 18 (B) points in each section, Graduate: 88 (B), Minimum of 20 (B) points in each section IELTS: Undergraduate: 6.5, Minimum of 6.0 in each subsection, Graduate: 7.0, Minimum of 6.5 in each subsection Duolingo Scores (Option through Spring 2024): Undergraduate: Minimum 110, Graduate: Minimum 120	U2, M1	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,550	No
United States	George Washington University	ジョージワシントン大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English		U2	3	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,970	No
United States	Georgetown University	ジョージタウン大学	EX-R	3	88 (B)		English		U2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 2,660	No
United States	Georgia Institute of Technology	ジョージア工科大学	EX-R		95 (B)	7	English		U2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,925	No
United States	GLCA/ACM_Tier A	五大湖・中西部私立大学連盟	CS-R	2.8	100	7	English	TOEFL PBT 577 See the PDF. ※Oberlin College doesn't accept IELTS test. Please refer to the General Information.	U3	12	See the GLCA Information	See the GLCA Information	No
United States	GLCA/ACM_Tier B	五大湖・中西部私立大学連盟	CS-R	2.8	84	6.5	English	TOEFL PBT 550 See the GLCA Information.	U3	12	See the GLCA Information	See the GLCA Information	No
United States	GLCA/ACM_Tier C	五大湖・中西部私立大学連盟	CS-R	2.8	79	6	English	TOEFL PBT 550. Some colleges do not accept TOEFL PBT or IELTS. See the GLCA Information.	U3	60	See the GLCA Information	See the GLCA Information	No
United States	Global Leadership Fellows Program	グローバル・リーダーシップ プログラム・フェロース・プログラム	EX-R	3	83		English		U2	7	所属学部・研究科学費等	See the PO on the website	No
United States	IE3 Global (Oregon State University)	オレゴン州立大学連盟	EX-R	2.5 (2.75 for Graduates)	80 (B)	6.5	English	TOEFL iBT: 80 (16 on each section for undergraduate; 18 on each section for graduate) IELTS: 6.5 DET (Duolingo English Test): 110 overall score (for both undergrad and grad level)	U2, M, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 2,000	No
United States	IE3 Global (Portland State University)	オレゴン州立大学連盟	EX-R	2.25 (3.0 for Graduates)	71	6	English	TOEFL iBT: 71 (min. of 15 in Reading & Writing) for undergrads; 80 (min. of 18 in Reading & Writing) for grads IELTS: 6.0 (min. 6.0 in Reading & Writing) for undergrads; 6.5 (min. 6.5 in Reading & Writing) for grads PTE overall score of 53 for undergrads; 60 for grads DET (Duolingo English Test) with an overall score of 110	U2, M, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,800	No
United States	Indiana University	インディアナ大学	EX-R	3.2	95	7	English	SAT Evidence-Based Reading and Writing: 560 / ACT English section: 21	U2, M2, D2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,800	No
United States	Kalamazoo College (GLCA/ACM)	五大湖・中西部私立大学連盟	EX-R	2.8	84	7	English	TOEFL PBT 550	U3	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,250	No
United States	Lawrence University	ローレンス大学	CS-L	2.2	54		English	ITP TOEFL 480 is also acceptable.	U	16	USD 18,600+ 開発費	USD 1,200	No
United States	Lawrence University (GLCA/ACM)	五大湖・中西部私立大学連盟	EX-R	2.8	80	6.5	English	TOEFL PBT 553	U3	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,285	No
United States	Lewis & Clark College	ルイス&クラークカレッジ	EX-R	3	80	6.5	English	English as a Second Language/Undergraduate Combination: TOEFL iBT 80, IELTS 6.5 Solid Undergraduate Programs: TOEFL iBT 91, IELTS 7.0	U3	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,600	No
United States	Lewis & Clark College	ルイス&クラークカレッジ	CS-L	Please refer to the PDF for details.	57		English	TOEFL ITP 487	U3	20	USD 41,100 + 開発費	USD 1,600	No
United States	Louisiana State University	ルイジアナ州立大学	EX-R	3	79	6.5	English		U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,800	No
United States	Michigan State University	ミシガン州立大学	EX-R	2	79	6.5	English	Duolingo - 105 Pearson Test of Academic English (PTE Academic) - 46 Cambridge English: Advanced (CAE) - 169	U1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,375	No

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
United States	New York University	ニューヨーク大学	EX-R	3	100 (B)	7.5	English	[TOEFL] We strongly recommend that applicants' writing and speaking sections have a combined score of at least 47. [IELTS] We strongly recommend that applicants' writing and speaking sections have a combined score of at least 14. [International Baccalaureate Higher Level English Exam] Score of 5 or higher	U2	3	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 2,520	No
United States	North Carolina State University (NCSU)	ノースカロライナ州立大学	EX-R		85	6.5	English	For Graduate level students: TOEFL iBT 80 (minimum of 18 in each sub-score), IELTS 6.5 or higher (minimum of 6.5 in each sub-score) <a href="https://studyabroad.ncsu.edu/subpage-example/incoming-student/overview/english-proficiency/">https://studyabroad.ncsu.edu/subpage-example/incoming-student/overview/english-proficiency/</a>	U1, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,350	No
United States	Northeastern University	ノースイースタン大学	EX-R	2.5	92	6.5	English	TOEFL iBT: minimum score of 92 (we are also accepting TOEFL Home Edition exam) IELTS: minimum score of 6.5 Pearson: minimum score of 62 International Baccalaureate: minimum score of 5 Common European Framework of Reference (CEFR): minimum of B2 or equivalent Cambridge First/Advanced English exam	U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,600	No
United States	Northern Arizona University	ノーザンアリゾナ大学	EX-R	2.5	70	6	English	Graduate English Requirements: TOEFL iBT 80 IELTS 6.5	U2, M2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,300	No
United States	Ohio State University	オハイオ州立大学	EX-R	3	79	6.5	English	Duolingo - 105 or higher. Please note this test is accepted only through Autumn 2023 admissions as of this time.	U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,300	No
United States	Portland State University	ポートランド州立大学	CS-L	2	36 (B)	5.5	English	TOEFL ITP 460	U1	30	USD 22,600+開校費	USD 1,660	Yes
United States	Purdue University	パデュー大学	EX-R	3	80	6.5	English	Duolingo English Test is now approved. DET (Duolingo English Test) In general, applicants must have a 110 or better. Purdue requires the submission of DET subscores along with the overall result.	U2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,400	No
United States	Stony Brook University, State University of New York	ニューヨーク州立大学 ストーン・ブルック校	EX-R	2.75	80	6.5	English	We accept Duolingo 105 +	U1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 2,400	Yes
United States	Stony Brook University, State University of New York	ニューヨーク州立大学 ストーン・ブルック校	CS-R	2.75	80		English		U1	30	USD 29,200 + 開校費	USD 2,400	Yes
United States	Syracuse University	シラキュース大学	EX-R	3	80	6.5	English	Some Colleges require higher score. Please see: <a href="http://suabroad.syr.edu/wp-content/uploads/2019/02/2019-2020-Exchange-Student-Application.pdf">http://suabroad.syr.edu/wp-content/uploads/2019/02/2019-2020-Exchange-Student-Application.pdf</a>	U2, M1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 2,675	No
United States	The University of Tulsa	タルサ大学	EX-R		70	6	English	Cambridge English: 169/No individual score below 162. The Graduate School Test score minimum requirements: TOEFL 80 / IELTS 6.0 / Duolingo 105. Some Graduate Schools are higher. <a href="https://graduate.utulsa.edu/admission/english-language-requirements/?_ga=2.253868358.749614717.1681623920-302575844.1659685377">https://graduate.utulsa.edu/admission/english-language-requirements/?_ga=2.253868358.749614717.1681623920-302575844.1659685377</a>	U1, M1, D2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,595	No
United States	University of Alaska Fairbanks フェアバンクス校	アラスカ大学 フェアバンクス校	EX-R		70 (B)	6.5	English		U1, M, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,350	No
United States	University of Arizona	アリゾナ大学	EX-R	2.5	70	6	English	TOEFL: 79 for Engineering - major IELTS: 6.5 for Engineering - major	U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,450	No
United States	University of California System	カリフォルニア大学 (本部・その他)	EX-R	3	80	6.5	English	<a href="https://reciprocity.uccap.universityofcalifornia.edu/plan-your-studies/examinations">https://reciprocity.uccap.universityofcalifornia.edu/plan-your-studies/examinations</a> Graduate-level applicants should enroll in the UC-required examinations. If the language of instruction at their university is not English, applicants must provide evidence of a sufficient level of English proficiency. See English Language Examination Requirements <a href="https://reciprocity.uccap.universityofcalifornia.edu/plan-your-studies/examinations">https://reciprocity.uccap.universityofcalifornia.edu/plan-your-studies/examinations</a>	U2, M1, D1	10	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,800	No
United States	University of California, Berkeley	カリフォルニア大学 バークレー校	CS-R		90	7	English		U3	5	USD 32,600+開校費	USD 1,890	No
United States	University of California, Davis	カリフォルニア大学 デービス校	CS-R	3	71	6	English	TOEFL ITP 530	U	25	USD 25,500+開校費	USD 1,650	No
United States	University of California, Davis	カリフォルニア大学 デービス校	CS-L	3	61	5.5	English	TOEFL ITP 500	U	25	See the NOTE from CIE	USD 1,650	No
United States	University of California, Irvine	カリフォルニア大学 アーバイン校	CS-L		71 (B)	6	English		U2	20	USD 24,800+開校費	USD 1,600	No
United States	University of Colorado at Boulder	コロラド大学ボウルダー校	EX-R	2.5	83	6.5	English	Duolingo: 105 (Duolingo English Test (DET) is temporarily being accepted by CU Boulder as an approved examination for English proficiency through the 2022-2023 academic year) <a href="https://www.colorado.edu/oie/student-exchanges/information-exchange-students/exchange-student-eligibility">https://www.colorado.edu/oie/student-exchanges/information-exchange-students/exchange-student-eligibility</a>	U2, M1	3	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 2,600	No



**【Important Notice】** This is the list of programs screened in fall 2022. Most of the programs are for fall 2023 departure. The ones with a (＊) in the left margins are spring 2023 departures. For the latest information, please refer to the CIE website: <https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/from-waseda/abroad/programlist>

(Fall 2023 Departure)

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
United States	University of Colorado, Colorado Springs	コロラド大学 コロラドスプリングス校	EX-R	2.5	75 (B)	6	English	Graduate student English requirements depend on the school and program that the student will be studying. As general rule the minimum is 80 and can range up to 100. For details, refer to <a href="https://graduateschooluccs.edu/english-proficiency-requirements">https://graduateschooluccs.edu/english-proficiency-requirements</a>	U1, M1	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,660	No
United States	University of Connecticut	コネチカット大学	EX-R	3	79	6.5	English	Duolingo English test. Minimum score of 100	U2	6	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,890	No
United States	University of Denver	デンバー大学	EX-R		80	6.5	English		U1	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 2,100	No
United States	University of Florida	フロリダ大学	EX-R		80	6	English	MELAB: 77 Verbal GRE: 140	U2, M, D	4	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,250	No
United States	University of Georgia	ジョージア大学	EX-R	2	80	6.5	English		U2, M2, D2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,485	No
United States	University of Hawaii at Manoa	ハワイ大学 マノア校	CS-L	2.5	45		English		U1	10	USD 18,200+ 開発費	USD 1,850	No
United States	University of Hawaii at Manoa	ハワイ大学 マノア校	EX-R	2.5	68	6	English	<a href="https://manoahawaii.edu/mix/inbound/english-language-requirements/">https://manoahawaii.edu/mix/inbound/english-language-requirements/</a>	U2, M, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,550	No
United States	University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	イリノイ大学 アーバナ・シャンペーン校	EX-R	3	80	6.5	English	<a href="http://www.studyabroad.illinois.edu/incoming-students/incoming-application-process/institutions-components/">http://www.studyabroad.illinois.edu/incoming-students/incoming-application-process/institutions-components/</a> Higher Score requirement for The College of Engineering, The College of Media and The School of Social Work. See ENGLISH LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY VERIFICATION	U	3	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,050	No
United States	University of Kentucky	ケンタッキー大学	EX-R		71 (B)	6	English	A minimum TOEFL iBT score of 79 or an IELTS score of 6.5 for undergraduate students taking courses in the College of Business and Economics. UK accepts My Best Score for TOEFL iBT format. UK accepts Duolingo tests with a score of 95 or higher. All scores/test results must be less than 2 years old	U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,820	No
United States	University of Maine	メイン大学	EX-R	2.5	79	6.5	English	TOEFL ITP 550	U2, M1, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,000	No
United States	University of Maine	メイン大学	EX-L	2.5	1*	1*	English	1*英語の語学能力を証明できる有効な証明書／スコアカードを提出してください。	U2, M1, D	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,000	No
United States	University of Maryland	メリーランド大学	EX-R	3	90	6.5	English	Duolingo: 110	U2	5	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,925	No
United States	University of Michigan	ミシガン大学	EX-R		88	6.5	English		U4	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 2,200	No
United States	University of Missouri-St. Louis	ミズーリ大学セントルイス校	EX-R	2.75	61	5.5	English	*Undergraduate other tests 44PTE-A, 85-90 Duolingo *English requirement for Graduate students: TOEFL iBT 79, IELTS 6.5, 53 PTE-A, 105-110 Duolingo	U2, M1, D1	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,150	No
United States	University of Montana	モンタナ大学	EX-R	2.8	70	6	English	Please consult the following website to review other acceptable English tests and their required score/level: <a href="https://www.umt.edu/admissions/apply/international/full_admission.php#englishproficiency">https://www.umt.edu/admissions/apply/international/full_admission.php#englishproficiency</a>	U2, M2	3	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,500	No
United States	University of New Hampshire	ニューハンプシャー大学	EX-R	2.5	80	6.5	English		U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,375	No
United States	University of New Mexico	ニューメキシコ大学	EX-R	3	68 (B)	6	English	Graduate: 79 on the iBT. IELTS Undergraduate: 6.0, Graduate: 6.5 Cambridge English Qualifications (CPE or CAE) accepted with a satisfactory score of Undergraduate: 169, Graduate: 176. Pearson Test of English (PTE: Academic) Undergraduate: 47, Graduate: 53 Duolingo English Test - Undergraduate: 95, Graduate: 105	U2, M1, D1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,050	No
United States	University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	ノースカロライナ大学 チャペルヒル校	EX-R	2.8	85	6	English		U2, M	2	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,050	No
United States	University of Oregon	オレゴン大学	CS-L	2.5	41 (B)		English		U2	15	USD 32,600 + 開発費	USD 1,400	No
United States	University of Oregon	オレゴン大学	EX-R	2.5	61 (B) GRADUATE: 88 (B)	6.0 GRADUATE: 7.0	English	TOEFL PBT: 500 minimum, Grad 575 TOEFL MyBest Scores accepted. GRADUATE: TOEFL iBT 88/ IELTS 7.0. Duolingo English Test (UG) - 100. Not accepted for Graduate students	U2, M1, D1	9	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,400	No
United States	University of Pennsylvania	ペンシルバニア大学	CS-R	3.3	100	7	English	CBT 250, PBT 600	U2	15	USD 60,200+ 開発費	USD 2,154	Yes
United States	University of Pittsburgh	ピッツバーグ大学	EX-R	3	80 (B)	6.5	English	Entering international students scoring below 100 on the TOEFL iBT and 7.0 on the IELTS Band score will be required to take the English Language Proficiency Test upon arrival.	U3	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,980	No
United States	University of Redlands	レッドランドズ大学	EX-R	2.7	80	6.5	English		U4	1	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 1,590	No
United States	University of Richmond	リッチモンド大学	EX-R	3	90 (B)	6.5	English	We also accept IELTS home edition, IELTS indicator and Duolingo minimum score of 115. School of Law requires TOEFL iBT 100 or IELTS 7.0 (studyabroad.richmond.edu/rgo-ufexchange).	U2	3	所属学部・研究科学費等	USD 2,053	No

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
United States	University of Rochester	ロチェスター大学	EX-R	3	100	7.5	English	Duolingo English 120	U2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等 USD 2,173	No	
United States	University of Texas at Dallas	テキサス大学 ダラス校	EX-R	3	80	6.5	English	TOEFL (Paper-based)=550 PTE= 67 ELS Language Centers= Pass Level 112 Duolingo English Test = 105	U2, M1, D1	4	所属学部・研究科学費等 USD 1,250	No	
United States	University of the Pacific	パシフィック大学	EX-R	2.5	80	6.5	English	Paper-based TOEFL 550	U2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等 USD 1,776.25	No	
United States	University of Utah	ユタ大学	EX-R	2.6	80	6.5	English	https://learningabroad.utah.edu/student/exchange/index.php	U1, M1, D1	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 USD 2,550	No	
United States	University of Virginia	バージニア大学	EX-R	3	90	7	English		U2	1	所属学部・研究科学費等 USD 1,200	No	
United States	University of Washington (Seattle)	ワシントン大学	CS-R		92	7	English		U2	20	USD 25,200+ 開発費 USD 2,236	Yes	
United States	University of Washington (Seattle)	ワシントン大学	CS-L		72	6	English		U2	20	USD 25,200+ 開発費 USD 2,236	Yes	
United States	University of Washington (Seattle)	ワシントン大学	EX-R	3	83	7	English		U1	3	所属学部・研究科学費等 USD 1,150	No	
United States	University of Wisconsin-Madison	ウィスコンシン大学 マディソン校	EX-R		95 (B)	6.5	English	Duolingo English Test: 115	U1, M1, D1	4	所属学部・研究科学費等 USD 1,075	Yes	
United States	West Virginia University	ウェストバージニア大学	EX-R	2.5	79	6.5	English	Duolingo English Test: 105 Proficiency requirements are the same for undergraduate and graduate students	U1, M, D	10	所属学部・研究科学費等 USD 1,600	No	
United States	Wheaton College	ウィートンカレッジ	EX-R	3	90 (B)	7	English		U2	2	所属学部・研究科学費等 Details of Q19-2, Q19-3参照	No	

## 1 Semester Programs

Country/ Region	Institution Name	Institution Name in Japanese	Program	GPA	Minimum TOEFL iBT	IELTS	Language	Other Language Requirements	Student Level on Departure	Estimated Student Quota	Estimated Tuition	Estimated Room & Board	Nationality
China	Peking University	北京大学	CS-L(15)				Chinese		U	20	JPY 490,000+開発費 RMB 5,600		Yes
Spain	University of Salamanca	サラマンカ大学	CS-L(15)				Spanish		U	10	EUR 4,400+開発費 EUR 1,105		Yes
Canada	University of British Columbia	ブリティッシュ・ コロンビア大学	CS-L(15)		0*	0*	English	*本プログラムのみ出願の場合、英語の語学能力を証明できる有効な証明書 / スコアカードの提出は不要です。 We don't require any Test scores. However we ask based on their self-assessment this is the minimum English level we ask of our students to have before they apply for each program.	U	25	CAD 7,900 + 開発費 CAD 1,950		No
United States	Earlham College (GLCA/ACM)	五大陸・中西部私立大学連盟	CS-R(15)	2.8	79	6	English	TOEFL PBT 550 (600 preferred)	U3	4	USD 12,304+事務手数料 USD 1,000+開発費 USD 1,600		No
United States	University of California, Davis	カリフォルニア大学 デービス校	CS-L(15)		61*	5.5*	English	*TOEFL iBT 61, TOEFL ITP 500, IELTS 5.5 for internal screening at Waseda.	U	25	USD 9,200+開発費 USD 1,625		No
United States	University of Hawaii at Manoa	ハワイ大学 マノア校	CS-L(15)	2	0*	0*	English	*本プログラムのみ出願の場合、英語の語学能力を証明できる有効な証明書 / スコアカードの提出は不要です。 We don't require any Test scores. However we ask based on their self-assessment this is the minimum English level we ask of our students to have before they apply for each program.	U1	5	USD 5,000+開発費 USD 1,850		No
United States	University of Pennsylvania	ペンシルバニア大学	CS-L(15)		0*	0*	English	*本プログラムのみ出願の場合、英語の語学能力を証明できる有効な証明書 / スコアカードの提出は不要です。 We don't require any Test scores. However we ask based on their self-assessment this is the minimum English level we ask of our students to have before they apply for each program.	U	15	USD 8,400+開発費 USD 1,850		No
New Zealand	The University of Auckland	オークランド大学	CS-L(15)		20	3.5	English	The entry requirement is a minimum level of Elementary (IELTS 3.5 or TOEFL iBT 20) English	U	20	NZD 13,900+開発費 NZD 1,372		No

# VI. Contacting Waseda University

## 1. Receiving information from the CIE

During your studies abroad, the CIE, along with your undergraduate or graduate school, will send you important information via e-mail. For this reason, please check your Waseda mail account regularly. Please do not change the e-mail address that you have submitted to the CIE except under extenuating circumstances.

## 2. Contacting the CIE

If you have any questions related to studying abroad in general, or any problems while abroad that cannot be solved by yourselves or staff of your host university, please contact the CIE. Once you begin your study abroad program, and find out you need to submit documents to CIE, please send them to the address below.

### 【Contact】

Address	Waseda Global Gate, Waseda University 1 <sup>st</sup> floor, Building #22, 1-7-14 Nishi-Waseda, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 169-0051
Office Hours (for students)	Weekdays 10am– 5pm (Student services: 12pm-5pm) *Advance booking is required to use the consultation service. Please check the URL below for more details. <a href="https://waseda-cie-online.resv.jp/">https://waseda-cie-online.resv.jp/</a> (closed on Saturdays, Sundays, and public holidays) *Open on Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 10am to 4pm only during summer and spring vacations. (Consultation/Procedures: 12pm to 4pm) Please check the CIE website for the latest information.
Direct Telephone Line	03-3208-9602 (9 am–5 pm, except for Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays)
Direct Fax Number	03-3203-6405
E-mail	out-cie@list.waseda.jp

- Please bear in mind the time difference when calling from overseas. Also, understand that response times may vary depending on the content of inquiries.
- When the university is not in operation such as outside of office hours, Sundays, holidays, summer holidays, year-end holidays, and spring holidays; and when there is Study Abroad Fair, a part of Global Gate will be closed, making it difficult to contact them. In case of an emergency, please contact several places.
- When contacting Waseda University during your study abroad, in order for CIE to respond as soon as possible, do not e-mail your individual advisor who helped you with the procedures. Be sure to e-mail to the common address in 【contact】: out-cie@list.waseda.jp

## 3. Contacts of undergraduate and graduate schools

School	Phone
School of Political Science and Economics	03-3207-5617
School of Law	03-3232-4534
School of Culture, Media and Society	03-3203-4381
School of Humanities and Social Sciences	
School of Education	03-3202-2379
School of Commerce	03-5286-1821

School	Phone
School of Fundamental Science and Engineering	03-5286-3002
School of Creative Science and Engineering	
Graduate School of Advanced Science and Engineering	
Graduate School of Social Sciences	03-3204-8952
Graduate School of Human Sciences	04-2947-6848
Graduate School of Sport Sciences	
School of International Liberal Studies	03-5286-1727

- The above information was last updated November 2022, and is subject to change without notice.  
For contacts of schools other than the above, please see websites of each school, and also the website below.  
<https://www.waseda.jp/top/contact>

## 4. Waseda University Overseas Offices

Waseda University operates 15 offices in 10 countries/regions, contributing to Waseda University's internationalization. The CIE may cooperate with the overseas offices if necessary to support your studies abroad.

Location	Contact Details	Support
San Francisco USA	WASEDA USA San Francisco Office 64 Shattuck Square, Suite 220 Berkeley, CA 94704 USA Tel: 1-510-833-2150 E-mail: infowasedausa@list.waseda.jp	North America
Beijing China	5 Yiheyuan Rd, Haidian Qu, Beijing Shi, P.R.China E-mail: china-office@list.waseda.jp	China
Taipei Taiwan	10th Floor Shin Kong Naujin Science and Technology BLDG, No.167, Sec. 2, Naujing E. Rd., Jhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104475, Taiwan (R.O.C) Tel: +886-2-2507-4501 E-mail: taipei-office@list.waseda.jp	Taiwan
Singapore	Waseda Sibuya Senior High School / Singapore Office 57 West coast Road, Singapore 127366 Tel: +65-6771-8185 E-mail: waseda-singapore@list.waseda.jp	Singapore
Bangkok Thailand	Waseda Education (Thailand) / Bangkok Office Waseda Japanese Language and Culture School 1 Empire Tower, 5th Floor, Room 501 South Sathorn Road, Yannawa Sub-district, Sathorn District, Bangkok 10120 Thailand Tel: +66-2-6703456 E-mail: thaiwaseda@gmail.com	Thailand

\* This information is as of October 2022.

\* Website: <https://www.waseda.jp/top/about/work/organizations/international-affairs-division/overseas-bases>

## 5. The Overseas Branches and Tomonkais (Alumni associations)

Alumni associations of Waseda are called "the Branches or the Tomonkais", and those based in a foreign country or region are called "the Overseas Tomonkais". There are also "Japanese chapters of overseas Tomonkais" which consist of members who have returned to Japan from living in a foreign country. In these Tomonkais, we promote and support exchanges not only between Waseda alumni but also between Waseda alumni and current Waseda University students. It is possible to contact Waseda alumni living abroad in order to obtain information on the area, local exchange events, and jobs and career after graduation.

【List of Overseas Branches, Tomonkai】

As of September 2022

Chapter	South Korea Alumni, Taiwan Alumni, China Alumni	
---------	---	--

Area	Tomonkais	Japanese chapters of overseas Tomonkais
Asia	India, Ulan Bator, South China, Cambodia, Saigon, Jakarta, Shanghai, Singapore, Seoul, Suzhou, Taipei, Dalian, Hanoi, Bangalore, Bangkok, Beijing, Hong Kong, Manila, Malaysia, Myanmar, Mumbai, <sup>※1</sup> China Alumni Association overseas branch	Saigon, Jakarta, Shanghai, Singapore, Kaohsiung, Hanoi, Bangkok, Beijing, Hong Kong
Africa	Egypt, Kenya, Johannesburg	
Europe	<sup>※2</sup> Vienna, England, Holland, Geneva, Stockholm, <sup>※2</sup> Spain, Dusseldorf, Denmark, Paris, Frankfurt, Belgium, Berlin, Moscow	England, Dusseldorf, Paris
Middle East	Abu Dhabi, Qatar, Tehran, Dubai	
Central and South America	Chile, Brazil, <sup>※2</sup> Mexico, Lima	Brazil
North America	<sup>※2</sup> Oregon, San Francisco, Seattle, Chicago, Georgia, Toronto, New York, Hawaii, Vancouver, Boston, Michigan, Los Angeles, Washington D.C.	<sup>※2</sup> San Francisco, New York, Los Angeles
Oceania	Sydney, Perth, Brisbane, Melbourne	<sup>※2</sup> Melbourne

<sup>※1</sup> Tomonkai consisting of alumni living outside of China

<sup>※2</sup> Currently inactive or contact point unclear

### 【Search for Alumni Associate Branches, Tomonkai】

By using the search system below, you can reach to the contact info of the Tomonkai listed above (if the individual Tomonkai is registered in the system).

<http://tomon.waseda.jp/tomonkai.php>

You can see the representative's name, address and phone number by looking up in MyWaseda.

Login to MyWaseda → global menu "Student Affairs" → left hand side menu "Alumni Branches and Tomonkai Search"

### 【Introduction of the Overseas Tomonkai】

The activities of the overseas Tomonkais are introduced in the Alumni website below.

[https://www.wasedaalumni.jp/know/gakuho\\_overseas.html](https://www.wasedaalumni.jp/know/gakuho_overseas.html)



### 【Work & Study Abroad Pre Consultation】

Please feel free to ask any questions to Waseda alumni (graduates) living abroad before you travel. Please see website for the areas covered.

<https://www.wasedaalumni.jp/consultation/>



## This is Waseda Global Gate



### Waseda Global Gate

(1st Floor, Bldg. 22, Waseda Campus)

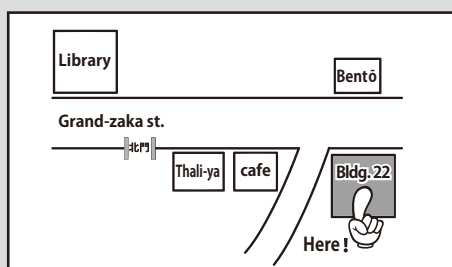
Hours Open: 10:00 -17:00 (Mon - Fri)

Consultations and procedures:  
12:00 -17:00

\*Advance booking is required to use the consultation service. The following schedule will apply during the summer and spring holidays.

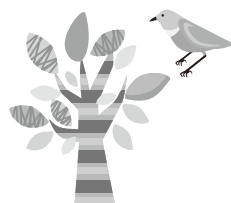
Hours Open: 10:00 -16:00 (Mon, Wed, Fri)

Consultations and procedures:  
12:00 -16:00



### Step Out into the World from WGG!

At Waseda Global Gate, aside from providing information on study abroad, they have various things going for students such as counseling by staff, special events, information sessions, and providing a place for self-study on international education. There is also a Consultation Week by study abroad student advisers. If you have some interest in study abroad, why not make the most of Global Gate and step out into the world?



## VII. FAQ ~What should I do in this case?

Questions/Problems	Contact
Credits counted toward my graduation	Your undergraduate/graduate school office (p.112)
Broken cell phone, inquiries concerning tolls	Platform Japan Co.
My suitcase/PC got broken/was stolen	Support Desk (Please refer to the "Emergency Card")
I would like to shorten the period of my insurance or cancel my insurance. About my insurance certificate	Campus Insurance Center (p.46)
I am sick and I would like to know which hospital to go to.	Support Desk (Please refer to the "Emergency Card")
I'm having trouble sleeping. I'm unable to attend classes.	Support Desk (Please refer to the "Emergency Card")
I'm having trouble with my dorm-mates (noise, cleaning etc.) that I can't resolve.	Staff in charge of dorms in host country
My address has changed after I submitted my initial application.	Your undergraduate/graduate school office
I received an invoice from my host university.	Waseda Global Gate (p.114)

### 【Inquiries to CIE】

No.	classification	Inquiry	Answer
1	Rules	May I go back to Japan for a while during the winter break?	Yes, As long as your stay in Japan does not interfere with your studies abroad.
2	Grades	I need to submit my academic transcript from my host university to my undergraduate school in Japan.	How to obtain a transcript depends on the host university. Any transcript received at CIE will be passed on to your undergraduate/graduate school. If obtaining a transcript needs to be done on an individual basis, please be sure to do it.
3	Grades	How do I know if my academic transcript issued by the host university has been received by my undergraduate/graduate school?	It depends on each undergraduate/graduate school, so please directly contact and ask your school office.
4	Grades	I have a question about credit transfers during study abroad.	Please contact your undergraduate/graduate school about credit transfer processes.
5	Tuition	I received an invoice from my host university. Do I have to make the payment?	First, please check the kind of study abroad program you are participating in. 【Exchange Program】 With some exceptions, you are only required to pay Waseda University tuition and not the tuition of your host university. However, there are fees you must pay in addition to tuition, so check the kind of fees international exchange students must pay. (examples of fees you may have to pay: Mandatory fee, Orientation fee, Activity fee, Dormitory fee) 【CS Program】 The program fee will be paid to your host university from Waseda University. There are some fees aside from tuition, such as dormitory fees that must be paid directly to your host university, so if you are not clear about the fees, please check with CIE. (There may be cases where the accounting department of your host university sends you an invoice from some misunderstanding.)
6	Tuition	I am participating in the CS Program. When do I pay the program fee?	A notice will be sent to your guardian. For further information, please refer to page 21 of this Study Abroad Guidebook. The payment deadline is set about one month after you receive your notice.
7	Procedures within Waseda University	My address has changed after I first applied for study abroad. What procedures do I have to go through?	Please inform your undergraduate/ graduate school.

No.	classification	Inquiry	Answer
8	Status of Residence	I am a student with Chinese citizenship, and I have been studying in the USA since July 20. I am planning to participate in summer school and return to Waseda University at the end of July. My residence card expires on August 20. Do I have to apply for a visa? (date asked: June 20)	<p>It depends on your enrollment status. Since you have a residence card, your situation would be ① below.</p> <p>① If you are studying abroad under “studying abroad/registered in school” status participating in university or departmental exchange study abroad program, and you had reported before departure that you will be returning to Japan by July 19 and that you will “return within one year (Special Re-entry Permit),” you do not need to. If you are going to stay in the USA for over a year after departure from Japan (on or after July 20), then you will need to apply for a COE. It will take two to three months to receive your COE after application, so be sure to have documents needed for application ready as soon as possible so that you can receive your visa by the day fall semester starts.</p> <p>② If your enrollment status is “Leave of Absence” as you are participating in a language or privately financed study abroad program, you are to return your residence card at the airport before departure from Japan. In order to return to Waseda University starting fall semester, you will need to apply for a COE.</p>

#### 【Inquiries about my cell phone】

No.	Inquiry	Answer
1	The “Platform Japan” mobile phone I have borrowed from CIE will not connect.	Try turning off the power, then turning it on again. If that does not work, please contact Platform Japan. For detailed information such as where to contact, please refer to your “Study Abroad Support Guide” which was handed out to you at the pre-departure orientation.
2	After departure, I purchased and completed a contract with a phone company at the country I am studying in. May I cancel my mobile phone I borrowed from CIE?	No, you cannot. The phone lent by CIE is for “crisis management.” In case of an emergency, CIE may contact all students simultaneously through short mail. There is no problem using a phone you have obtained in the country you are studying in for daily usage, but you will have to carry two mobile phones in this case. Please be sure to have your “crisis management” phone turned on in case CIE contacts you.
3	I have come back to Japan after finishing my study abroad. Where should I return my mobile phone?	There is a return box at Waseda Global Gate in building #22. Please return your phone within 10 days of your return to Japan. If due to unavoidable circumstances you cannot return your phone within 10 days, contact Platform Japan beforehand. Using a delivery service to return it is possible, but you will have to pay for the postage.
4	I have rented a SIM card but I can neither use the telephone function nor text.	<p>Please check to see if the SIM has been unlocked at the mobile phone company of your purchase.</p> <p>For au mobile phones, you may need complete the following procedures after you have unlocked the SIM card. &lt;Settings → Device information → State of SIM card → Update state of SIM card&gt; Be sure to check au’s 【procedures and important considerations for unlocking a SIM card with an au mobile phone】</p>

#### 【Inquiries about overseas travel insurance】

No.	Inquiry	Answer
1	There has been a change in the length of my period of study. I have already applied for an overseas travel insurance designated by the university. What should I do?	Send an e-mail to the Campus Insurance Center and inform them of the length of your study abroad period before and after your change. For details on how to contact them, etc. please refer to the documents sent to you from the insurance company.
2	I would like to extend/cancel my overseas travel insurance period. What should I do?	<p>【extend】</p> <p>Inform the Campus Insurance Center by e-mail of your desired insurance period. (until when you want it extended) They will inform you how much your additional insurance premium will be, so please be sure to wire the amount.</p> <p>【cancel】</p> <p>① If your travel has been cancelled, please contact the Campus Insurance Center via e-mail.</p> <p>② If you return home earlier than planned, please contact the Campus Insurance Center via e-mail after returning. They will inform you on how to cancel your insurance. For details on the procedures, refer to page 63 of this guidebook.</p>



No.	Inquiry	Answer
3	I have finished my study abroad program, and I am back in my home country. I would like to cancel my overseas travel insurance. What should I do?	The duration of the overseas travel insurance starts when you leave Japan and ends when you are back in Japan. Please contact the Campus Insurance Center via e-mail when you are back in Japan and take the necessary procedures to cancel your insurance.
4	I need to submit to my host university a certificate to prove I have insurance. What should I submit?	There should be a "Certificate of Insurance" along with your other documents. Please submit a copy of it to your host university. Please be sure to take your "Certificate of Insurance" along with the other necessary documents when you depart.
5	I was so busy preparing for my trip that I forgot to bring my "Certificate of Insurance" with me, and left it in my home in Japan. My host university requires me to submit it. What should I do?	In some cases, your host university will ask you to submit your "Certificate of Insurance." Please be sure to have it with you along with the Emergency Card before you leave Japan. If you are asked to submit your "Certificate of Insurance" and you realize you had forgotten to bring it with you, please contact the Campus Insurance Center via e-mail as soon as possible. They will ask the insurance company to reissue it, and then send it to you in PDF format.
6	I need a "Certificate of Insurance" in French, instead of English.	It can be issued in English, French, German, and Spanish.
7	Since I was required to get insurance designated by my host university, may I cancel my overseas travel insurance designated by Waseda University?	Getting overseas travel insurance designated by Waseda University is mandatory for crisis management reasons. Depending on your host university, you may be required to get health (or medical) insurance designated by your host university. Overseas travel insurance designated by Waseda University and health (or medical) insurance designated by your host university may have the same purpose or coverage in some parts, but the contents differ, so you will have to have both the overseas travel insurance designated by Waseda University and the health (or medical) insurance designated by your host university.
8	I would like to know if the student overseas travel insurance meets the conditions of the insurance recommended by my host university.	Please attach a copy of the document of the university insurance recommended by your host university to an e-mail inquiring about the conditions, and send it to the Campus Insurance Center. They will ask the insurance company, and inform you of the answer.
9	I was told by my host university to have my insurance company sign, etc. an application form that exempts me from buying insurance in the country I am staying in. Who should I contact?	Fill in everything that you need to, such as your name, birth date, insurance period, etc., and attach it to an e-mail and send it to the Campus Insurance Center to make the request.
10	I intend to make short trips to neighboring countries during my study abroad. Will my overseas travel insurance designated by Waseda University still be effective outside the country I am studying in?	As long as it is within the insurance period, you are covered during your trip in another country.
11	Is dental treatment covered?	Dental diseases such as cavities and pain in wisdom teeth are not covered by the overseas travel insurance designated by Waseda University. Please be sure to have them taken care of before your departure.
12	I have lost my Waseda University Support Desk Card. What should I do? May I have it reissued?	The Waseda University Support Desk Card is for you to carry around information such as the Waseda University Support Desk phone numbers and your insurance policy number. The card itself is not in any way valid for anything, so it will not be reissued. The numbers of the Waseda University Support Desk are in the "Study Abroad Support Guide," so in case of difficulties such as illness or theft, please contact the Support Desk.
13	Where can I contact in case of theft or illness when I am overseas?	Please contact the Waseda University Support Desk. The phone numbers differ from country to country, so check the number for the country you are staying in, in the "Study Abroad Support Guide" beforehand and write it down on your Emergency Card and your Waseda University Support Desk Card.

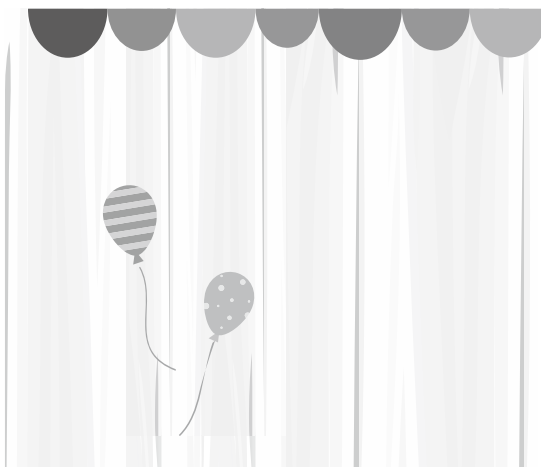
【Inquires to the Support Desk on illness, theft, etc.】

No.	Inquiry	Answer
1	My passport has been stolen.	Contact the Waseda University Support Desk. Have your credit cards or cell phone been stolen as well? If they have, immediately take the necessary steps to suspend their use. If you do not suspend their use, you may be liable for hefty fraudulent charges. Please be alert, since there have been actual cases of theft in the past. To prepare against such incidents, make a note of the contact information of your credit card company before your departure. Thefts often occur during vacations in other areas or countries, rather than when you are attending programs. Be sure to stay alert even during vacation time.
2	I have caught a cold, and I would like to go see a doctor.	Contact the Waseda University Support Desk. Regardless of the kind of illness or injury you may have, they will inform you of the nearest medical facility, or a facility that is best for your symptom, and will also make an appointment, arrange for cashless payment, a medical interpreting service, etc. Further, the Waseda University Support Desk will let you know how to file an insurance claim concerning prescription drugs, transportation expenses, etc. If you receive medical services without cash payment, you will need to submit documents necessary for insurance claims to the Waseda University Support Desk and others. If you made all the arrangements to receive medical services and made payments yourself, Waseda University Support Desk will still let you know how to file an insurance claim. If you are hospitalized, the Support Desk will inform you how to file an insurance claim as well. Please take note that some diseases such as pre-existing disorders, conditions related to pregnancy and childbirth, dental diseases, etc. are not covered by overseas travel insurance or medical assistance service.
3	My suitcase/computer got broken. How can I file an insurance claim?	“Movable property for living insurance option for study abroad students” provides coverage of up to 100,000 yen per piece of property. The amount covered will be either the market value or repair cost, whichever is lower. For further information, please contact the Waseda University Support Desk .
4	I have gotten involved in an act of terrorism/a natural disaster.	Do not take rumors seriously, get the latest information, and secure your safety. In urgent situations such as hearing explosive sounds nearby, your safety should always come first. For information on how to secure your safety, please refer to the following information from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. <a href="http://www.anzen.mofa.go.jp/pamph/pdf/counter-terrorism.pdf">http://www.anzen.mofa.go.jp/pamph/pdf/counter-terrorism.pdf</a> If you must escape from where you are, or leave the country you are in, first contact Waseda University Support Desk.
5	I am having trouble sleeping, and cannot attend classes. Who should I consult with?	Try talking to people you can trust, such as your friends, family members, or study abroad program staff of your host university. It is important that you do not try to take care of things all by yourself. Please contact the Waseda University Support Desk as well. At Waseda University Support Desk, there is an overseas health consulting telephone service. Further, if you need to see a psychiatrist in the country you are staying in, the Waseda University Support Desk provides help such as finding a clinic.
7	While riding a bus, my bag was opened, and my purse was stolen .	There are cases in which theft may be covered by overseas travel insurance, so please contact the Waseda University Support Desk and ask how to file an insurance claim. However, cash, credit cards, and the like are not covered by overseas travel insurance. In order to protect your credit card from fraudulent use, be sure to have information beforehand on where to contact in case of theft. Waseda University Support Desk can also inform you how to contact your credit card company.
8	I forgot my bag in the train. There were things such as my clothes in it. Will I be able to make an insurance claim?	Overseas travel insurance does not cover lost or misplaced items, so you will not be able to make an insurance claim. Try contacting station employees or their Lost and Found office.
9	My wisdom tooth started to ache during my study abroad.	Dental diseases that include aching wisdom teeth, cavities, and periodontal disease are not covered by overseas travel insurance, so you will have to pay for your dental costs. However, Waseda University Support Desk can help find the nearest dentist for you, so please contact them.

No.	Inquiry	Answer
10	I fell from a bicycle I borrowed from my host family, and injured my left knee. In addition, the wheel rim is bent, so I am planning to have it fixed. I would like to file an insurance claim for the repair cost.	For your medical attention, please contact Waseda University Support Desk, and ask them for assistance on such things as finding a hospital and receiving treatment without paying cash. The overseas travel insurance designated for students participating in Waseda University study-abroad programs does have supplementary insurance for when you damage other people's property. However, in this case, you have damaged property that was under your management, so the bicycle will not be covered.
11	I was planning to go to Orlando via Chicago on a Waseda flight, but the flight between Narita and Chicago was delayed and I could not get on the connecting flight to Orlando. I have to make an overnight stop in Chicago.	There is a possibility that you can file an insurance claim for your hotel fees, etc. during your overnight stay in Chicago, so contact Waseda University Support Desk and get information on how to make the claim, etc. Further, if you do not know where to stay in Chicago, the Support Desk can help you find a place to stay, so ask them about that as well.

## VIII. Keyword Index

GPA .....	11-12 (applying for study abroad)
IELTS .....	24
TOEFL .....	23-24
Waseda Global Gate .....	13, 70, 112, 114
Study abroad student advisers .....	70, 75
Residence Notifications .....	52
Study Abroad at Your Own Expense .....	15-16
Scholarship .....	27-31, 39, 41-42, 70
Transferring credits .....	16, 19, 53, 70-71
Short-term Programs .....	14-15, 78-79
Program fee .....	17, 20-21, 36, 52
Study Abroad Fair, Orientation .....	6, 8-10
Preparing for Study Abroad Courses .....	8-13, 36
Overseas cell phone rental service (Platform Japan) .....	9-10, 33, 36, 41, 70
Overseas travel insurance .....	9-10, 33, 36, 41, 45-46, 62-64
Emergency Card (CIE issued) .....	66
Waseda University Support Desk Card (insurance company issued) .....	47





<https://www.ezairyu.mofa.go.jp/tabireg/>



## **Tabi-Regi (an overseas travel email newsletter issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs) \*Japanese only**

Tabi-Regi is a system intended for people going abroad on personal or business trips where you will receive emails on emergency situations and the latest information about flights to your destination. You will need to register your itinerary, the places of your stay, and your contact information.

You will also be able to register the email addresses of your family and workplace.

The information you register will not be used for purposes other than those stated above, and will be deleted in one month (or one year if you so desire) after you have returned to Japan.

Please see our privacy policy for details.

\*You may need to pay the communication expenses to receive emails overseas.

\*Some types of cell phones will not be able to receive the emails from us. Please refer to the website of your cell phone provider for details.

Both you and  
Your Family  
will feel safe ♪

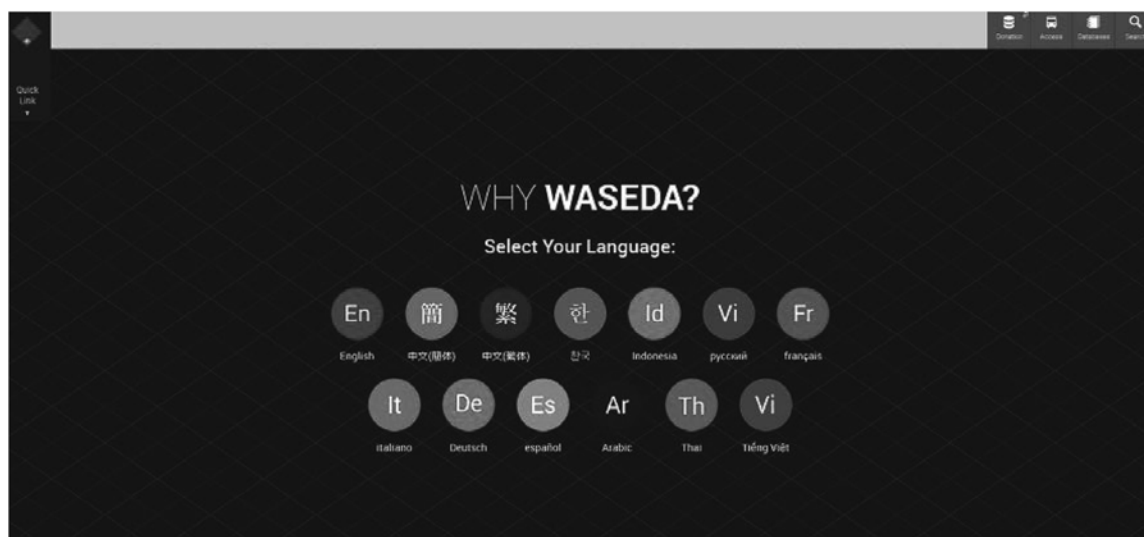


## **For applying in Spring / Fall in 2023 STUDY ABROAD GUIDEBOOK English Version**

PUBLISHED BY THE CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION  
WASEDA UNIVERSITY  
4TH FLOOR, 1-7-14 NISHI-WASEDA, SHINJUKU-KU,  
TOKYO 169-0051 JAPAN  
PHONE: 03-3207-1454 FAX: 03-3202-8638  
E-mail: [cie@list.waseda.jp](mailto:cie@list.waseda.jp)  
<https://www.waseda.jp/inst/cie/>

PRINTED BY SEIBUNSHA  
1-10-6 MIYAKO-CHO, CHUOU-KU,  
CHIBA 260-0001 JAPAN  
PHONE: 043-233-2235 FAX: 043-231-5562  
E-mail: [info@seibunsha21.co.jp](mailto:info@seibunsha21.co.jp)  
<http://www.seibunsha21.co.jp>

# About the “WHY WASEDA?” Website



A new website for introducing Waseda University has been released!

This visual friendly website has multilingual support (up to 13 languages). Many people around the world will become familiar with the attractive facts about our university, even if they do not have basic knowledge about Tokyo or Waseda.

Information on 6 topics –TOKYO, SUBJECT, EDUCATION, RESEARCH, IDENTITY, and CAMPUS LIFE– are summarized with rankings such as the examples below:

Tokyo, No.1 Global City in Asia

Most hospitable city in the world

No.1 Number of student circles

You might find some surprisingly new and useful information of your surroundings.

Please feel free to use this website to introduce Waseda University to your friends abroad or to your homestay family.

URL to “WHY WASEDA?” :

<http://www.waseda.jp/inst/whywaseda/>



This guidebook is for the following study abroad programs (excluding some programs).

Spring 2023 Recruitment : Programs start from Spring 2024

Fall 2023 Recruitment : Programs start from Fall 2024

\*Please check the CIE's website for the latest information.